

LA-UR-19-32158

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Title:	SWEIS Yearbook 2018 Comparison of 2018 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory
Author(s):	Wright, Marjorie Alys
Intended for:	Environmental Regulatory Document
Issued:	2020-02-18 (rev.2)

Disclaimer:

Los Alamos National Laboratory, an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, is operated by Triad National Security, LLC for the National Nuclear Security Administration of U.S. Department of Energy under contract 89233218CNA000001. By approving this article, the publisher recognizes that the U.S. Government retains nonexclusive, royalty-free license to publish or reproduce the published form of this contribution, or to allow others to do so, for U.S. Government purposes. Los Alamos National Laboratory requests that the publisher identify this article as work performed under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy. Los Alamos National Laboratory strongly supports academic freedom and a researcher's right to publish; as an institution, however, the Laboratory does not endorse the viewpoint of a publication or guarantee its technical correctness.

SWEIS

Yearbook **2018**



Front Cover:

Before and after photographs of a low-impact development (LID) storm water control at Technical Area 03. This LID feature was completed in partial fulfillment of the Supplemental Environmental Projects Settlement Agreement between DOE/NNSA and NMED. (Photo courtesy of the Environmental Compliance Programs Group, Los Alamos National Laboratory)

SWEIS Yearbook 2018

Comparison of 2018 Data with Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory

Prepared by:
Environmental Stewardship Group,
Environmental Protection and Compliance Division

Los Alamos National Laboratory, an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, is managed by Triad National Security, LLC, for the National Nuclear Security Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy, under contract 89233218CNA000001. By acceptance of this article, the publisher recognizes that the U.S. Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free license to publish or reproduce the published form of this contribution, or to allow others to do so, for U.S. Government purposes. Los Alamos National Laboratory requests that the publisher identify this article as work performed under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy. Los Alamos National Laboratory strongly supports academic freedom and a researcher's right to publish; as an institution, however, the Laboratory does not endorse the viewpoint of a publication or guarantee its technical correctness.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement (SWEIS) Yearbook compares the 2008 SWEIS projections with actual Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) operations data for calendar year (CY) 2018. During 2018, LANL operations mostly fell within the 2008 SWEIS projections. Several Key Facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels for waste generation quantities, but the majority of exceedances were infrequent, non-routine events that do not reflect day-to-day LANL operations. Chemical waste volumes in CY 2018 exceeded annual waste volumes for the Non-Key Facilities. This outcome was the result of the disposition of press filter cakes from the Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility (SERF). Although chemical waste volumes exceeded projections, LANL has generated less than half of the cumulative chemical waste analyzed in the 2008 LANL SWEIS. Also, there was a 61 percent decrease in waste volumes for the Non-Key Facilities from CY 2017 to 2018. This decrease was due to a redesign in the processes for reverse osmosis reject water from SERF, which led to a significant decrease in waste volumes. Gas, electricity, and water consumption remained within the 2008 SWEIS levels projected for utilities in CY 2018.

Background

In 1999, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) published a SWEIS for the continued operation of LANL. DOE issued a Record of Decision (ROD) for this document in September 1999. DOE announced in the ROD that it would operate LANL at an expanded level and that the environmental consequences of that level of operations were acceptable.

Also in 1999, DOE and LANL implemented the SWEIS Yearbook. The Yearbook provides DOE/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) with a tool to assist decision makers in determining the continued adequacy of the SWEIS in characterizing existing operations. The Yearbook focuses on operations during specific calendar years and specifically addresses

- facility and/or process modifications or additions,
- types and levels of operations,
- environmental effects of operations, and
- site-wide effects of operations.

In August 2005, DOE/NNSA issued a Notice of Intent to prepare a new SWEIS (DOE 2005a). The new SWEIS was issued in May 2008 (DOE 2008a). The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the potential environmental impacts of current and future operations at LANL. In September 2008, DOE/NNSA issued the first ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b). DOE/NNSA chose to implement the No Action Alternative with the addition of some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative. In July 2009, DOE/NNSA issued the second ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2009a); again DOE/NNSA chose to implement the No Action Alternative with some additional elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Current Results

This Yearbook compares LANL operations data collected for CY 2018 with the 2008 SWEIS projections approved in the RODs. In CY 2018, Los Alamos National Security, LLC (LANS) was the management and operations contractor for the DOE/NNSA at LANL until November 2018, when new management and operations contract became effective, and Triad National Security, LLC (Triad) took over management and operations of LANL. Also in CY 2018, the DOE's Office of Environmental Management (DOE-EM) conducted legacy clean-up work under a bridge contract

with LANS. In April 2018, Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC (N3B) took over the legacy waste cleanup operations at LANL.

The Yearbook addresses capabilities and operations using the concept of “Key Facilities” and “Non-Key Facilities” as presented in the 2008 SWEIS.

Operations Levels and Operations Data Levels

The 2008 SWEIS defined capabilities and activity levels for Key and Non-Key Facilities. These operations levels for CY 2018 were compared with 2008 SWEIS projections.

The 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative and approved elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative projected 15 facility construction and modification projects within the Key Facilities. During CY 2018, 23 construction and modification projects were undertaken. Table 1 provides details.

Table 1. CY 2018 Construction and Modification Projects

Key Facility	Construction/Modification Project
Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (CMR) Building	Continued Projects: Relocation of analytical chemistry and materials characterization to Plutonium Facility, Building 04 and the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building (RLUOB).
Plutonium Facility	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The repurposing of existing laboratory space in the Plutonium Facility, Building 04. • The Technical Area (TA) 55 Reinvestment Project construction.
High Explosives Processing	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of the K-Site Control Building was completed at TA-11. New Projects in CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paving projects of the magazine loop at TA-11/TA-37 and in front of TA-16, Building 260, were completed. • Renovation for the Thermal Chamber installation was completed at TA-16, Building 307. • The demolition of TA-16, Building 280, was completed. • The new pedestrian portal entrance into the Limited Area at TA-16 was completed.
High Explosives Testing	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Dynamic Equation of State was completed at TA-40, Building 115. • The renovation of Chamber 15 at TA-40 was completed. • Paving at TA-36 firing sites was completed. New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The construction of a domestic and fire water line began at TA-36. • The Radiographic Science Laboratory Tank was replaced at TA-15.
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of the new low-level radioactive liquid waste facility was completed.
Machine Shops	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relocation of uranium machining equipment to Sigma Building.

Key Facility	Construction/Modification Project
Nicholas C. Metropolis (Metropolis Center)	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction began on the Exascale Class Computer Cooling Equipment.
Sigma Complex	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction of the 4,000-square-foot addition began. Construction for the Large Chamber High-Voltage Electron Beam Welder began.
Tritium Facility	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building modifications and upgrades were completed.
Target Fabrication Facility	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upgrades were initiated to replace the chilled water system. A Building Automation System installation was initiated. The fire alarm system was replaced.
Radiochemistry Facility	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A chiller upgrade was initiated at Building 17.

During CY 2018, construction and modification projects were undertaken in the Non-Key Facilities. Table 2 provides details.

Table 2. Non-Key Facilities Construction and Modification Projects

Project Title	Construction/Modification Project
Oppenheimer Collaboration Center	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction began on the basement floor.
TA-03 Substation	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction was ongoing.
Roof Assessment Management Program	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Twenty facilities were re-roofed and nine facility roofs were repaired.
Supplemental Environmental Projects	Continued Projects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction was completed for the Mortandad Wetland Enhancement project. Construction at the Main Gate Low Impact Development phase one was completed. New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction began for the Upper Canon de Valle Wetland Enhancement project.
Otowi West Entrance Rehabilitation	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction began, and continued into CY 2019.
TA-72 Outdoor Range Upgrade Project	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction on the TA-72 Outdoor Firing Range began in October 2018, and continued into calendar 2019.
Steam Plant Replacement Project	New Projects for CY 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DOE/NNSA categorically excluded this project in CY 2018.

In CY 2018, 78 capabilities were active, and 12 capabilities were inactive at LANL's Key Facilities. Table 3 provides details.

Table 3. Key Facility Inactive Capabilities

Key Facility	Inactive Capabilities
CMR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destructive and nondestructive analysis • Nonproliferation training • Actinide research and development • Fabrication and processing
Tritium Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metallurgical and material research • Hydrogen isotopic separation
High Explosives Testing Facility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High explosives pulsed-power experiments
Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Material test station • High-power microwaves and advanced accelerators
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (SRCW)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waste retrieval • Decontamination operations
Plutonium Complex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabrication of ceramic-based reactor fuels

During CY 2018, all Key Facility programmatic activities operation levels were within the 2008 SWEIS.

In CY 2018, several Key Facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS waste projections. All exceedances were due to infrequent, non-routine events. The following facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections for waste generation. Table 4 provides details.

Table 4. CY 2018 Waste Exceedances

Waste Type	Key Facility	Reason for Exceedance
Chemical/Hazardous	High Explosives Processing Facilities	Asbestos abatement from demolition or re-roofing projects.
	RLWTF	Disposal of tanks containing flush-out water from TA-50.
	LANSCE	Excavation of soil for the installation of new piping for the relocation of a helium tank.
	SRCW Facilities	Disposal of Area L sump water collected from rain and snow events and soil stabilizer mixed with water; waste generated from remediated nitrate salts mock-up experiments.
Low-Level Waste (LLW)	RLWTF	Disposal of a wastewater by-product of the treatment process of radioactive liquid waste evaporator bottom at TA-50.
Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste (MLLW)	Radiochemistry Facility	Disposal of lead-contaminated materials from routine housekeeping and maintenance operations.
	LANSCE	Disposal of miscellaneous electronics and equipment.
	SRCW Facilities	Consolidating and repackaging of waste.
	Plutonium Facility	Waste drums from TA-55 that were converted from TRU waste to MLLW.

In CY 2018, the Non-Key Facilities exceeded chemical waste volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS due to the disposal of press filter cakes from the SERF.

Site-Wide Operations Data and Affected Resources

The Yearbook evaluates the effects of LANL operations during CY 2018 in three general areas:

- effluents to the environment,
- workforce and regional consequences, and
- changes to environmental areas for which DOE/NNSA has stewardship responsibility as the LANL administrator.

Radioactive airborne emissions from point sources (i.e., stacks) during CY 2018 totaled approximately 284 curies, less than one percent of the annual projected radiological air emissions of 34,000 curies¹ projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The maximum offsite dose to the maximally exposed individual was 0.35 millirem—well below the 8.2 millirem per year dose projected in the SWEIS.

Emissions of criteria pollutants were well below the 2008 SWEIS projections and the New Mexico Administrative Code, Title 20, Chapter 2, Part 73 limits.

In response to DOE Executive Order 13693, the Laboratory reported its greenhouse gas emissions from stationary combustion sources to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for CY 2018. These stationary combustion sources at LANL emitted approximately 51,423.1 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents in CY 2018.

Since 1999, the total number of permitted outfalls was reduced from 55 to 11 regulated under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) (LANL permit number NM0028355). In CY 2018, eight of the eleven outfalls flowed, totaling an estimated 98.5 million gallons—well under the 2008 SWEIS projected volume of 279.5 million gallons per year.

During CY 2018, groundwater monitoring, groundwater investigations, and installation of monitoring wells were performed pursuant to the 2016 New Mexico Environment Department Compliance Order on Consent (Consent Order) (New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) (NMED 2016b). In 2018, DOE-EM completed installation of one new regional aquifer well (R-69) in TA-09.

In 2018, responsibilities for multi-sector general permit (MSGP) compliance at the Laboratory transitioned from LANS to N3B for legacy waste cleanup work and from LANS to Triad for management and operation of the Laboratory. On May 1, 2018, N3B took over management of three facilities covered under the permit at TA-54 (Area G, Area L, and the Maintenance Facility West). On November 1, 2018, Triad took over the Laboratory's Management and Operating contract. These changes resulted in the U.S. EPA's issuance of three new MSGP tracking numbers—two for N3B and one for Triad.

The 2008 SWEIS combined transuranic (TRU) and mixed TRU waste into one waste category because they are both managed for disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP). In CY 2018, 13 shipments containing TRU and mixed TRU waste were transported to WIPP.

¹ The projected radiological air emissions changed from the 10-year annual average of 21,700 curies in the 1999 SWEIS to 34,000 curies in the 2008 SWEIS. Annual radiological air emission measurements from 1999–2005 were used to project air emissions in the 2008 SWEIS. Emissions of activation products from the LANSCE were much higher in those years due to a failure in one component of the emissions control system. The repair of the system in CY 2006 has resulted in significantly decreased emissions.

In CY 2018, DOE/NNSA removed approximately eight structures at LANL, which eliminated 25,021 square feet of the Laboratory's footprint.

Water consumption for CY 2018 was 269.1 million gallons. The 2008 SWEIS projection for water consumption was 459.8 million gallons. Improvements to the SERF operations have led to increased use of recycled effluent in cooling towers in CY 2018. In CY 2018, energy consumption was 465,984 megawatt-hours. The 2008 SWEIS projection for energy consumption was 651,000 megawatt-hours. Gas consumption for CY 2018 was 1.0 million decatherms. The 2008 SWEIS projection for gas consumption was 1.2 million decatherms.

Radiological exposures to LANL workers were within the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The total effective dose equivalent for the LANL workforce in CY 2018 was 200 person-rem, lower than the 280 person-rem workforce dose projected in the 2008 SWEIS. There were 89 recordable cases of occupational injury and illness in CY 2018. In addition, approximately 21 cases resulted in days away, restricted, or transferred duties. Both of these rates were well below 2008 SWEIS projections.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the 2005 levels of employment at the Laboratory were projected to remain steady at 13,504 employees. At the end of CY 2018, there were 12,649 employees (this total includes Triad and N3B employees).

In CY 2018, four tracts were conveyed to Los Alamos County as part of the *Environmental Impact Statement for Land Conveyance and Transfer* (DOE 1999a). In CY 2018, LANL biological resources staff continued annual surveys under the *Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan* (LANL 2017b). No archaeological excavations occurred on LANL property. Measured parameters for cultural resources were below 2008 SWEIS projections. The 1999 SWEIS projected that 15 prehistoric sites would be affected by the expansion of Area G into Zones 4 and 6 at TA-54. The 2008 SWEIS projected the disturbance of 41 acres of new land at TA-54 because of the need for additional disposal cells for low-level radioactive waste. To date, the proposed expansion has not been necessary, so no cultural resources have been affected. DOE/NNSA completed the required consultation with the State Historic Preservation Office for the demolition of ten historic buildings in fiscal year 2018. LANL cultural resource staff worked with the National Park Service on two priority projects at Manhattan Project National Historical Park under an Interagency Agreement for preservation assistance between the National Park Service and DOE/NNSA.

CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement	1
1.2	2008 SWEIS Yearbook	2
1.3	CY 2018 SWEIS Yearbook	3
1.4	NEPA Documents Prepared in 2018	4
2	FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS	7
2.1	Chemical and Metallurgy Research Building (TA-03)	12
2.1.1	Construction and Modifications at the CMR Building	12
2.1.2	Operations at the CMR Building	14
2.1.3	Operations Data at the CMR Building	14
2.2	Sigma Complex (TA-03)	14
2.2.1	Construction and Modifications at the Sigma Complex	14
2.2.2	Operations at the Sigma Complex	14
2.2.3	Operations Data for the Sigma Complex	14
2.3	Machine Shops (TA-03)	15
2.3.1	Construction and Modifications at the Machine Shops	15
2.3.2	Operations at the Machine Shops	15
2.3.3	Operations Data for the Machine Shops	15
2.4	Materials Science Laboratory Complex (TA-03)	15
2.4.1	Construction and Modifications at the Materials Science Laboratory Complex	16
2.4.2	Operations at the Materials Science Laboratory Complex	16
2.4.3	Operations Data for the Materials Science Laboratory	16
2.5	Nicholas C. Metropolis Center for Modeling and Simulation	16
2.5.1	Construction and Modifications at the Metropolis Center	17
2.5.2	Operations at the Metropolis Center	17
2.5.3	Operations Data for the Metropolis Center	18
2.6	High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37)	18
2.6.1	Construction and Modifications at the High Explosives Processing Facilities	19
2.6.2	Operations at the High Explosives Processing Facilities	19
2.6.3	Operations Data for the High Explosives Processing Facilities	20
2.7	High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, -15, -36, -39, and -40)	20
2.7.1	Construction and Modifications at the High Explosives Testing Facilities	20
2.7.2	Operations at the High Explosives Testing Facilities	20
2.7.3	Operations Data for the High Explosives Testing Facilities	21
2.8	Tritium Facility (TA-16)	21
2.8.1	Construction and Modifications at the Tritium Facilities	21
2.8.2	Operations at the Tritium Facilities	22
2.8.3	Operations Data for the Tritium Facilities	22
2.9	Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35)	22
2.9.1	Construction and Modifications at the Target Fabrication Facility	22
2.9.2	Operations at the Target Fabrication Facility	22
2.9.3	Operations Data for the Target Fabrication Facility	23
2.10	Bioscience Facilities (TA-43, -03, -35, and -46)	23
2.10.1	Construction and Modifications at the Bioscience Facilities	23
2.10.2	Operations at the Bioscience Facilities	23
2.10.3	Operations Data for the Bioscience Facilities	24

2.11	Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48)	25
2.11.1	Construction and Modifications at the Radiochemistry Facility	25
2.11.2	Operations at the Radiochemistry Facility	25
2.11.3	Operations Data for the Radiochemistry Facility	25
2.12	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)	25
2.12.1	Construction and Modifications at the RLWTF	26
2.12.2	Operations at the RLWTF	26
2.12.3	Operations Data for the RLWTF	26
2.13	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (TA-53)	27
2.13.1	Construction and Modifications at LANSCE	27
2.13.2	Operations at LANSCE	27
2.13.3	Operations Data for LANSCE	28
2.14	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50, -54, -55, -60, and -63)	28
2.14.1	Construction and Modifications at the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	30
2.14.2	Operations at the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	30
2.14.3	Operations Data for the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	30
2.15	Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55)	31
2.15.1	Construction and Modifications at the Plutonium Facility Complex	31
2.15.2	Operations at the Plutonium Facility Complex	32
2.15.3	Operations Data for the Plutonium Facility Complex	32
2.15.4	Off-Site Source Recovery Program	32
2.16	Non-Key Facilities	33
2.16.1	Construction and Modifications at the Non-Key Facilities	33
2.16.2	Operations at the Non-Key Facilities	36
2.16.3	Operations Data for the Non-Key Facilities	36
2.17	Environmental Cleanup	37
2.17.1	History of Corrective Action Sites at LANL	37
2.17.2	Environmental Cleanup Operations	38
2.17.3	Site/Facility Categorization	42
3	SITE-WIDE 2018 OPERATIONS DATA AND AFFECTED RESOURCES	43
3.1	Air Emissions	43
3.1.1	Radiological Air Emissions	43
3.1.2	Non-Radiological Air Emissions	43
3.2	Liquid Effluents	45
3.3	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Wastes	52
3.3.1	Chemical Waste	54
3.3.2	Low-Level Radioactive Wastes	55
3.3.3	Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Wastes	56
3.3.4	TRU and Mixed TRU Waste	57
3.4	Utilities	58
3.4.1	Electrical	58
3.4.2	Water	60
3.4.3	Natural Gas	61
3.5	Worker Safety	62
3.5.1	Injuries and Illnesses	63
3.5.2	Ionizing Radiation and Worker Exposures	64
3.6	Socioeconomics	66

3.7	Land Resources	67
3.8	Groundwater.....	68
3.9	Cultural Resources.....	71
3.9.1	Compliance Overview	73
3.9.2	Compliance Activities	73
3.9.3	Cultural Resources Management Plan	74
3.10	Ecological Resources.....	75
3.10.1	Conditions of the Forests and Woodlands	75
3.10.2	Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan.....	76
3.10.3	Biological Assessments and Compliance Packages	76
3.11	Footprint Reduction.....	77
3.11.1	Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition.....	78
4	CONCLUSION	80
5	REFERENCES	83

FIGURES

Figure 2-1.	Location of LANL.....	10
Figure 2-2.	Location of Technical Areas and Key Facilities.	11
Figure 3-1.	Location of Wells Installed in CY 2018.	70

TABLES

Table 1.	CY 2018 Construction and Modification Projects	ii
Table 2.	Non-Key Facilities Construction and Modification Projects	iii
Table 3.	Key Facility Inactive Capabilities	iv
Table 4.	CY 2018 Waste Exceedances	iv
Table 1-1.	2008 SWEIS Supplement Analyses	1
Table 2-1.	Key and Non-Key Facilities	8
Table 2-2.	CMR Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification.....	12
Table 2-3.	CMR NEPA.....	13
Table 2-4.	WETF Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification.....	21
Table 2-5.	RLWTF Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification.....	26
Table 2-6.	Solid Waste Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification.....	28
Table 2-7.	Plutonium Facility Complex Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification	31
Table 2-8.	Non-Key Facilities Completed Construction Projects.....	33
Table 2-9.	Summary of Site, Aggregate Area, and Canyon Investigations Conducted and/or Reported in CY 2018 under the Environmental Remediation Program	39
Table 2-10.	Environmental Sites with Nuclear Hazard Classification	42
Table 3-1.	Emissions of Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Annual Emissions Inventory*	44
Table 3-2.	Emissions for Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Title V Operating Permit Emissions Reports*	44
Table 3-3.	Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds and Hazardous Air Pollutants from Chemical Use in Research and Development Activities	45
Table 3-4.	GHG Emissions from LANL's Stationary Sources ^a	45
Table 3-5.	NPDES Annual Discharges by Watershed	46
Table 3-6.	NPDES Annual Discharges by Facility	46
Table 3-7.	MSGP Tracking Numbers by Operator and Covered Industrial Activity	49
Table 3-8.	LANL Waste Types and Generation for CY 2018	52

Table 3-9. Chemical Waste Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018.....	54
Table 3-10. Chemical Waste Quantities from EM Operations for CY 2018	55
Table 3-11. Chemical Waste Shipped Offsite during CY 2018	55
Table 3-12. LLW Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018.....	55
Table 3-13. LLW Waste Quantities from EM Operations for CY 2018.....	56
Table 3-14. LLW Offsite Shipments during CY 2018	56
Table 3-15. MLLW Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018.....	56
Table 3-16. MLLW Waste Quantities from N3B Operations CY 2018	57
Table 3-17. Mixed Low Level Waste Offsite Shipments during CY 2018.....	57
Table 3-18. TRU and Mixed TRU Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018.....	57
Table 3-19. TRU and Mixed TRU Waste Quantities from N3B Operations for CY 2018	58
Table 3-20. Electricity Peak Coincidental Demand in CY 2018 ^a	59
Table 3-21. Energy Consumption in CY 2018 ^a	60
Table 3-22. Water Consumption (million gallons) in CY 2018.....	61
Table 3-23. Gas Consumption (decatherms ^a) at LANL in CY 2018	62
Table 3-24. Total Recordable Cases and Days Away, Restricted, or Transferred Rates.....	63
Table 3-25. Radiological Exposure to LANL Workers	64
Table 3-26. Highest Individual Annual Doses (Total Effective Dose) to LANL Workers (rem)	64
Table 3-27. LANL-Affiliated Workforce	66
Table 3-28. County of Residence for LANL-Affiliated Workforce ^a	66
Table 3-29. Remaining Tracts Analyzed for Potential Conveyance	68
Table 3-30. Acreage Surveyed, Prehistoric Cultural Resource Sites Recorded, and Cultural Resource Sites Eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) at LANL in Fiscal Years 2008 and 2017 and 2018 ^a	71
Table 3-31. Historic Period Cultural Resource Properties at LANL ^a	72
Table 3-32. Historic Building Documentation and Demolition Numbers	72
Table 3-33. Reduction in Gross Square Feet at LANL since 2008	77
Table 3-34. CY 2018 DD&D Facilities Construction and Demolition Debris ^a	78
Table A-1. CMR Building (TA-03) Comparison of Operations.....	A-1
Table A-2. CMR Building (TA-03) Operations Data	A-2
Table A-3. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Comparison of Operations	A-3
Table A-4. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Operations Data	A-4
Table A-5. Machine Shops (TA-03) Comparison of Operations.....	A-5
Table A-6. Machine Shops (TA-03) Operations Data.....	A-5
Table A-7. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Comparison of Operations.....	A-6
Table A-8. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Operations Data.....	A-7
Table A-9. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Comparison of Operations	A-7
Table A-10. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Operations Data	A-7
Table A-11. High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37) Comparison of Operations.....	A-8
Table A-12. High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37) Operations Data	A-9
Table A-13. High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, -15, -36, -39, and -40) Comparison of Operations.....	A-10
Table A-14. High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, 15, 36, 39, and 40) Operations Data.....	A-11
Table A-15. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Comparison of Operations.....	A-12
Table A-16. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Operations Data	A-12
Table A-17. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Comparison of Operations	A-13
Table A-18. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Operations Data	A-13
Table A-19. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, -16, -35, -43, and -46) Comparison of Operations	A-14
Table A-20. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, -16, -35, -43, and -46) Operations Data	A-15

Table A-21. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Comparison of Operations	A-16
Table A-22. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Operations Data	A-18
Table A-23. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50) Comparison of Operations	A-19
Table A-24. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50) Operations Data	A-20
Table A-25. LANSCE (TA-53) Comparison of Operations	A-21
Table A-26. LANSCE (TA-53) Operations Data	A-23
Table A-27. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50 and -54)	A-24
Table A-28. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-54 and -50) Operations Data	A-27
Table A-29. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Comparison of Operations	A-28
Table A-30. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Operations Data	A-30
Table A-31. Operations at the Non-Key Facilities	A-30
Table A-32. Non-Key Facilities Operations Data	A-31

This page intentionally left blank.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Marjorie Wright, Environmental Stewardship Group, served as the document manager for the 2018 SWEIS Yearbook. Karen Musgrave and Renee Robinson, from the Environmental Stewardship Group, served as the primary authors. Jen Patureau and Tamara Hawman, from the Communications Arts and Services Group, provided formatting and editorial support. Evan Wells, from the Communications Arts and Services Group, designed the cover page to the 2018 SWEIS Yearbook.

Many individuals assisted in the collection of information and review of drafts. Data and information came from LANL personnel, including facility and operations personnel and those who monitor and track environmental parameters. This Yearbook could not have been completed and verified without their help. Although not all individuals can be mentioned here, the major contributors from each of the Key Facilities and other operations are listed below.

Area of Contribution	Contributor	Affiliations
Air Emissions	David Fuehne	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Air Emissions	Rebecca Lattin	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Air Emissions	Walt Whetham	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Appendix B	Walt Whetham	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Bioscience	Joe Fawcett	LANL Bioscience Division
Bioscience	Jeanne Fair	LANL Bioscience Division, Biosecurity and Public Health
Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building	Steve Cossey	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, TA-55 Facility Operations
Cultural Resources	Kari Garcia	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Stewardship
Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition	Denise Liechty	LANL Infrastructure Programs Office
Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition	Robert Pease	LANL Project Management, Utilities and Decommissioning and Demolition
Ecological Resources	Charles Hathcock	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Stewardship Group
Ecological Resources	Brent Thompson	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Stewardship Group
Ecological Resources	Leslie Hansen	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Group, Environmental Stewardship
Environmental Cleanup	David Diehl	N3B Environmental Remediation
Environmental Cleanup	Danny Katzman	N3B Environmental Remediation
Environmental Cleanup	Ashley Kowalewski	N3B Environmental Remediation
Environmental Cleanup	Alan Madsen	N3B Environment, Safety and Health
Environmental Cleanup	Amanda White	N3B Environmental Remediation
Footprint Reduction	Denise Liechty	LANL Infrastructure Programs Office

Area of Contribution	Contributor	Affiliations
Geographic Information System Cartography	Benjamin Sutter	LANL Infrastructure Programs Office
Groundwater	Alan Madsen	N3B Environment, Safety and Health
Groundwater	Steve White	N3B Environmental Remediation
High Explosives Processing Facilities	Kelkenny Bileen	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Weapons Facilities Operations
High Explosives Processing Facilities	Brian Watkins	LANL Weapons Facilities Operations
High Explosives Testing Facilities	Kelkenny Bileen	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Weapons Facilities Operations
High Explosives Testing Facilities	Brian Watkins	LANL Weapons Facilities Operations, Division Office
Land Resources	Daniel Pava	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Stewardship Group
Liquid Effluents	Jennifer Griffffin	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Liquid Effluents	Holly Wheeler	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Liquid Effluents	Jeff Walterscheid	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Liquid Effluents	Donald Carlson	N3B Environmental Remediation
Liquid Effluents	Alan Madsen	N3B Environment, Safety and Health
Liquid Effluents	Brenda Bowlby	N3B Environmental Remediation
Los Alamos Neutron Science Center	Courtney Perkins	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, LANSCE Facility Operations
Machine Shops	Marc Gallegos	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Science and Technology Operations
Machine Shops	Frank Garcia	LANL Prototype Fabrication, Weapons Fabrication Services
Materials Science Laboratory	Diane Wilburn	LANL Materials Science and Technology
Nicholas C. Metropolis Center	Jason Hick	LANL High-Performance Computing Division
NPDES Data	Jennifer Griffin	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Off-Site Source Recovery Program (OSRP)	Justin Griffin	LANL Nuclear Engineering and Nonproliferation, Threat Reduction
Oppenheimer Collaboration Center Renovation	Amy Gitnick	LANL Engineering Services, Engineering Project Delivery
Otowi West Entrance Rehabilitaiton	Andrew Giesler	LANL Engineering Services, Engineering Project Delivery
Plutonium Facility Complex	Stephen Cossey	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, TA-55 Facility Operations
RLWTF	Chris Del Signore	LANL TA-55 Radioactive Liquid Waste
Radiochemistry Facility	Marc Gallegos	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Science and Technology Operations

Area of Contribution	Contributor	Affiliations
Roof Asset Management Program	Shawn Hailey	LANL Maintenance and Site Services, Maintenance Programs
Roof Asset Management Program	Robert van Winkle	LANL Maintenance and Site Services, Maintenance Programs
Sigma Complex	Paul Dunn	LANL Sigma Manufacturing Science Division
Socioeconomics	Paula Padilla	LANL Human Resources, Compensation and Workforce Data Analysis
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Denise Gelston	LANL TA-55 Radioactive Liquid Waste
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Patrick Kennedy	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Waste Management Services
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Michelle Martinez	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Waste Management Services
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Ellen Gammon	N3B CT: CH-TRU
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Alan Madsen	N3B Environment, Safety and Health
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Ben Roberts	N3B CT
Supplemental Environmental Projects	Samuel Loftin	LANL Environmental Protection & Compliance Division, Environmental Compliance Programs
Target Fabrication Facility	Diane Wilburn	LANL Sigma Manufacturing Science Division
TA-3 Steam Plant Replacement Project	Thaddeus Kostrubala	LANL Engineering Services, Engineering Project Delivery
TA-3 Substation Replacement Project	Kevin Braithwaite	LANL Project Integration Office, Project Management
TA-72 Outdoor Range Upgrade Project	Joao Carlos Da cruz	LANL Engineering Services, Engineering Project Delivery
Tritium Facilities	Kelkenny Bileen	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Weapons Facilities Operations
Tritium Facilities	Bob Lechel	LANL Deployed Environment, Safety, and Health Division, Weapons Facilities Operations
Utilities	Maura Miller	LANL Utilities and Institutional Facilities Operations
Utilities	Sonia Ballesteros Rodriguez	LANL Utilities and Infrastructure Facility Operations
Waste Data	Scot Johnson	LANL Environmental Protection and Compliance Division, Waste Management Programs
Worker Safety/Doses	Paul Hoover	LANL Radiation Protection Division
Worker Safety/Doses	Vanessa De La Cruz	LANL Occupational Safety and Health, Industrial Safety and Hygiene
Worker Safety/Doses	Debra Garcia	LANL Occupational Safety and Health, Industrial Safety and Hygiene

This page intentionally left blank.

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AEA	Atomic Energy Act
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
AOC	Area of Concern
BSL	biosafety level
CMR	Chemical and Metallurgy Research (Building)
CMRR	CMR Replacement (Project)
Consent Order	NMED Compliance Order on Consent
CRMP	Cultural Resources Management Plan
CY	calendar year
DART	days away, restricted, or transferred
DD&D	decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition
DOE	(U.S.) Department of Energy
DOE-EM	DOE's Office of Environmental Management
EA	environmental assessment
EIS	environmental impact statement
EM	Environmental Management
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FY	fiscal year
GHG	greenhouse gas emissions
HWA	Hazardous Waste Act
IVML	In Vivo Measurements Laboratory
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LANS	Los Alamos National Security, LLC
LANSCE	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
linac	linear accelerator
LLW	low-level radioactive waste
Metropolis Center	Nicholas C. Metropolis Center
MeV	million electron volts
MLLW	mixed low-level (radioactive) waste
MSGP	multi-sector general permit
MVA	megavolt amperes
N3B	Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC Alamos
NAICS	North American Industry Classification System
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NNSA	National Nuclear Security Administration
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
OSRP	Off-Site Source Recovery Program
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RLUOB	Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building
RLWTF	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility
ROD	Record of Decision
SEA	Supplemental Environmental Assessment
SERF	Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility
SPEIS	Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement
SRCW	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste (facilities)
SWEIS	Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement
SWMU	Solid Waste Management Unit
SWWS	Sanitary Wastewater System
TA	Technical Area
TRC	total recordable case
TRP	Technical Area 55 Reinvestment Project
TRU	transuranic
TWF	Transuranic Waste Facility
WCATS	Waste Compliance and Tracking System
WESST	Worker, Environment, Safety and Security Team
WETF	Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement

In 1999, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) published a Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement (SWEIS) for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) (DOE 1999b). DOE issued its Record of Decision (ROD) for the 1999 SWEIS in September 1999 (DOE 1999a), which identified the decisions DOE made on future levels of operation at LANL.

In August 2005, DOE/ National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) issued a Notice of Intent to prepare a new SWEIS (DOE 2005b, a). The new SWEIS was issued in May 2008 (DOE 2008a). The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the potential environmental impacts of future operations at LANL. In September 2008, DOE/NNSA issued the first ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b).

Concurrently, DOE/NNSA analyzed actions described in the Final Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (SPEIS) (DOE 2008c). DOE/NNSA did not make any decisions regarding nuclear weapons production at LANL before the completion of the SPEIS. As a result, DOE/NNSA chose the No Action Alternative for the 2008 SWEIS, with the addition of some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in its first ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b).

The second ROD for the 2008 SWEIS was issued in June 2009 (DOE 2009a). In this ROD, DOE/NNSA continued to select the No Action Alternative from the 2008 SWEIS but decided to implement additional elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative specifying operational changes.

Since the issuance of the SWEIS, DOE/NNSA has prepared five supplement analyses to the 2008 SWEIS and one amended ROD. These supplement analyses and amended ROD are summarized in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1. 2008 SWEIS Supplement Analyses

Reference Number	Issue Date	Summary
DOE/EIS-0380-SA-01	October 2009	DOE/NNSA prepared a supplement analysis (DOE 2009b) to determine if the 2008 SWEIS adequately bounded offsite transportation of low-specific-activity low-level radioactive waste (LLW) by a combination of truck and rail to EnergySolutions in Clive, Utah. DOE/NNSA concluded that the proposed shipment of waste to EnergySolutions by truck and rail was bounded by the 2008 SWEIS transportation analysis.
DOE/EIS-0380-SA-02	April 2011	DOE/NNSA prepared a supplement analysis (DOE 2011a) to assess activities of the Offsite Source Recovery Project (OSRP) to recover and manage high-activity beta/gamma sealed sources from Uruguay and other locations.
DOE/EIS-0380, 76 FR 131	July 2011	DOE/NNSA published an amended SWEIS ROD in the Federal Register on July 20, 2011 (DOE 2011b), in response to the supplement analysis on the OSRP.

Reference Number	Issue Date	Summary
DOE/EIS-0380-SA-03	May 2016	DOE/NNSA prepared a supplement analysis to the 2008 SWEIS for the proposal to implement facility modifications in order to maintain safe handling and storage and to conduct processing studies of 60 transuranic (TRU)-remediated nitrate salt waste drums at LANL. The proposal included implementing minor building modifications, installing a pressure release device with supplemental filtration, and conducting tests to determine appropriate treatment methodologies. DOE/NNSA determined the environmental impacts of the proposed actions were bounded by analyses presented in the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2016a).
DOE/EIS-0380-SA-04	October 2016	DOE/NNSA prepared a supplement analysis to the 2008 SWEIS for the proposal to treat, repackage, transport onsite, and store 89 TRU waste drums for disposition at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP). DOE/NNSA determined there would be no substantial changes, and the proposed actions were bounded by the analyses presented in the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2016b).
DOE/EIS-0380-SA-05	April 2018	DOE/NNSA prepared a fifth supplement analysis to review changes in operations at the Laboratory since the issuance of the 2008 SWEIS (2008 through 2017) and evaluate the continued adequacy of the 2008 SWEIS for the future of LANL operations (2018 through 2022). This supplement analysis indicated that the environmental impacts for the periods from 2008 through 2017 and those projected for 2018 through 2022 have not substantially changed from those projected for the projects and operations selected in the SWEIS RODS, and were bounded by the analyses presented in the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008a).

1.2 2008 SWEIS Yearbook

The DOE/NNSA and LANL have implemented a program in which annual comparisons would be made between 2008 SWEIS projections and actual operations via an annual Yearbook. The Yearbook's purpose is not to present environmental impacts or environmental consequences but to provide data that could be used to develop an impact analysis.

The Yearbook addresses capabilities and operations using the concept of "Key Facilities" as presented in the 2008 SWEIS. The definition of each Key Facility hinges upon operations (research, production, services, and environmental impacts) and capabilities and is not necessarily confined to a single structure, building, or TA. All buildings and structures that are not part of a Key Facility are identified as a "Non-Key Facilities."

Each Yearbook focuses on the following information:

- *Facility and process modifications or additions.* These items include projected activities for which National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) coverage was provided by the SWEIS and some post-SWEIS activities for which NEPA coverage was provided through categorical exclusions, environmental assessments (EAs), or environmental impact statements (EISs).
- *Site-wide effects of operations for the calendar year.* These effects include measurements of site-wide effects such as
 - number of workers,
 - radiation doses,
 - workplace incidents,
 - utility requirements,
 - air emissions,

- liquid effluents, and
- solid wastes.

These effects also include changes in ecological resources and other resources for which DOE/NNSA has long-term stewardship responsibilities as an administrator of federal lands.

- *Summary and conclusion.* Chapter 4 summarizes calendar year data for LANL in terms of overall facility constructions and modifications, facility operations and operations data, and environmental parameters. These data form the basis of the conclusion for whether LANL is operating within the envelope of the 2008 SWEIS. *The types and levels of operations during the calendar year (Appendix A).* Types of operations are described using capabilities defined in the 2008 SWEIS. Levels of operations are expressed in units of production, numbers of researchers, numbers of experiments, hours of operation, and other descriptive units.
- *Operations data for the Key and Non-Key Facilities*, comparable to data projected in the SWEIS. Data for each facility include waste generated, air emissions, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) outfall discharge data (Appendix A).
- *Chemical usage and emissions data* (Appendix B). These data summarize the chemical usage and air emissions by Key Facility.
- *Nuclear facilities list* (Appendix C). This appendix provides a summary of the facilities identified as having a nuclear hazard category² at the time the SWEIS was issued.

Data for comparison come from a variety of sources, including facility records, operations reports, facility personnel, and the Annual Site Environmental Report.³ The focus on operations—rather than on programs, missions, or funding sources—is consistent with the approach of the 2008 SWEIS.

The Yearbook serves as a summary of environmental information collected and reported by the various groups at LANL and provides Laboratory managers with a guide to determine whether activities are within the SWEIS operating envelope. The Yearbook provides DOE/NNSA with information needed to evaluate the adequacy of the 2008 SWEIS and enables decision making on if and when a new SWEIS is needed.

1.3 CY 2018 SWEIS Yearbook

This Yearbook represents data collected for CY 2018 as compared with the 2008 SWEIS projections. The collection of data on facility operations is a unique effort. The type of information developed for the 2008 SWEIS is not routinely compiled at LANL. Nevertheless, this information is the heart of the 2008 SWEIS and the Yearbook, and the description of current operations and indications of future changes in operations are believed to be sufficiently important to warrant this effort.

² DOE-STD-1027-92 DOE, U.S. Department of Energy (DOE 1997). Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports, Change Notice 1, DOE categorizes nuclear hazards as Category 1, Category 2, or Category 3. Because LANL has no Category 1 nuclear facilities (usually applied to nuclear reactors), definitions are presented for only Categories 2 and 3: Category 2 Nuclear Hazard has the potential for significant on-site consequences. DOE-STD-1027-92 (DOE 1997) provides the resulting threshold quantities for radioactive materials that define Category 2 facilities. Category 3 Nuclear Hazard has the potential for only significant localized consequences. Category 3 is designed to capture those facilities such as laboratory operations, LLW handling operations, and research operations that possess less than Category 2 quantities of material. DOE-STD-1027-92 (DOE 1997) provides the Category 3 thresholds for radionuclides.

³ The Annual Site Environmental Report was previously titled “Environment Surveillance at Los Alamos.” In 2010, the title was changed to “Los Alamos National Laboratory Environment Report.” In 2013, the title was changed to “Los Alamos National Laboratory Annual Site Environmental Report.”

In November 2018, the prime contractor of operations and management for LANL transitioned from Los Alamos National Security, LLC (LANS) to Triad National Security, LLC (Triad).

DOE's Office of Environmental Management (DOE-EM) is responsible for legacy waste cleanup operations at LANL. The legacy waste generation was projected in the 2008 SWEIS through fiscal year (FY) 2016. To ensure that DOE-EM annual waste generation meets the 2008 SWEIS projections, the annual waste generation total will be added to the cumulative total (CY 2008 through calendar 2018) and then compared with the projected total for DOE-EM operations data. The Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities waste volumes will continue to be compared with the projected estimates identified in Table 5-39 of the 2008 SWEIS. In addition, beginning in the 2017 SWEIS Yearbook, an approximate number of waste shipments and disposal locations will be tracked in Section 3.3 Solid Radioactive and Chemical Wastes. The legacy waste cleanup work at LANL was transitioned to a bridge contract under DOE-EM in October 2015. Newport News Nuclear BWXT- Los Alamos, LLC (N3B) took over the legacy waste cleanup management and operations in April 2018.

1.4 NEPA Documents Prepared in 2018

In May 2018, DOE/NNSA issued the withdrawal of the notice of intent to prepare an EIS for the operation of a Biosafety Level (BSL) 3 facility at LANL (DOE 2018d). DOE/NNSA has now determined that it does not have a need to operate a BSL-3 facility at LANL and has terminated the NEPA EIS process. Building 1076, within TA-3, will be used as a BSL-1/BSL-2 facility.

DOE/NNSA prepared two EAs in CY 2018:

- To meet DOE facility design criteria, the *Environmental Assessment Los Alamos National Laboratory Paleoseismic Research Proposal Special Use Permit* (DOE 2018c) analyzed the proposal to conduct paleoseismic research to help assess potential for future seismic events in the area. The proposed action included excavation of trenching segments along the Pajarito fault system and the construction of two access routes to the trenching sites. DOE/NNSA issued a Finding of No Significant Impact with mitigation measures (DOE 2018c).
- The *Final Environmental Assessment of Proposed Changes for Analytical Chemistry and Materials Characterization at the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*, analyzed the need to recategorize the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building (RLUOB) from a Radiological Facility to a Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facility, with an increased material at-risk limit of 400 grams plutonium equivalent (15 percent of the 2,610 grams of plutonium equivalent allowed in a Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facility). This recategorization would allow certain laboratory capabilities from the CMR building (previously planned for the Plutonium Facility, Building 04) to be installed in the RLUOB. A Finding of No Significant Impact was issued in July 2018, in which it was determined that there would be no significant impacts, and no EIS would be required (DOE 2018b).

NEPA subject matter experts review proposed projects through LANL's Integrated Review Tool to determine if associated impacts have been analyzed in the 2008 SWEIS or other existing NEPA documents. The Integrated Review Tool is an entry portal to the permits identification (PRID) system, the excavation/fill/soil disturbance permit request, and LANL's site selection process. In 2018, Triad NEPA subject matter experts reviewed approximately 1,050 proposed projects. Around 92 percent of LANL projects reviewed were determined to have coverage under the 2008 SWEIS, Appendix L. Appendix L is used as umbrella coverage for routine actions that are covered by categorical exclusions for activities such as general maintenance, support activities, safety and

environmental improvements, and footprint reduction efforts. Projects or activities that do not have coverage under existing NEPA documents require new or additional analyses. Eight projects received NEPA coverage under DOE categorical exclusions in 2018:

- TA-3 Modular Laboratory Building (DOE 2018a),
- Supplemental Environmental Projects: Ancho and Sandia Canyons Watershed Enhancement Proposals (DOE 2018l),
- TA-49 Open Burn Training Exercises and Simulations for Firefighting and Fire-Rescue Personnel (DOE 2018i),
- Supplemental Environmental Projects: Low Impact Development (DOE 2018h),
- Supplemental Environmental Projects: Improvements to Transportation Routes Used for Transportation of Transuranic Waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (DOE 2018g),
- Middle Mortandad Watershed Enhancement Supplemental Environmental Project (DOE 2018f),
- Steam Plan Acquisition Project (DOE 2018e), and
- Operation of Building 1076 as a Microbiological and Biomedical Facility (DOE 2018k).

This page intentionally left blank.

2 FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

LANL operations are conducted within numerous facilities located in 49 designated TAs, including TA-00, which consists of leased space within the Los Alamos townsite and White Rock and TA-57 at Fenton Hill. In 2018, LANL managed 855 buildings, trailers, and transportable buildings containing 8.2 million square feet under roof, spread over an area of approximately 40 square miles of land owned by the U.S. Government and administered by DOE/NNSA and the DOE Office of Science. Much of the undeveloped area at LANL provides a buffer for security, safety, and possible future expansion. Approximately 41 percent of the square footage at the site is considered laboratory or production space; the remaining square footage is considered administrative, storage, service, and other space. Although the number of structures changes with time (there is frequent addition or removal of temporary structures and miscellaneous buildings), the current number includes approximately 740 permanent buildings and 115 temporary structures (i.e., trailers and transportable buildings). In CY 2018, Triad leased approximately 38 buildings and trailers within the Los Alamos townsite and in Carlsbad, New Mexico.

To present a logical, comprehensive evaluation of the potential environmental impacts at LANL, the 1999 SWEIS (DOE 1999b) developed the Key Facility concept, a framework for analyzing the types and levels of activities performed across the entire site. This framework assisted in analyzing the impacts of activities in specific locations (TAs) and the impacts related to site-specific programmatic operations (Key Facilities and capabilities). Taken together, the 15 Key Facilities represent the majority of environmental risks associated with LANL operations. The 15 Key Facilities are critical to meeting mission objectives and

- house operations that have potential to cause significant environmental impacts,
- are of most interest or concern to the public (based on comments in the 1999 and 2008 SWEIS public hearings), or
- might be subject to change because of DOE/NNSA programmatic decisions.

Key Facilities include operations,⁴ capabilities, and location, and are not necessarily confined to a single structure, building, or TA. The number of structures composing a Key Facility ranges from one (e.g., the Target Fabrication Facility) to more than 400 structures comprising the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) Key Facility. Key Facilities can also exist in more than a single TA, as is the case with the High Explosives Testing and High Explosives Processing Key Facilities, which exist in all or part of five and six TAs, respectively.

In 2008, Pajarito Site (TA-18)—one of the Key Facilities identified in the 1999 SWEIS—was placed into surveillance and maintenance mode. All operations ceased, and the facility was downgraded to a less-than-Hazard-Category-3 Nuclear Facility (radiological facility) (LANL 2018a). For the purpose of the 2008–2018 SWEIS Yearbooks, Pajarito Site has been removed as a Key Facility. In addition, the 2008 SWEIS recognized the Nicholas C. Metropolis Center (Metropolis Center)—also known as the Strategic Computing Complex—as a new Key Facility because of the amount of electricity and water it uses.

⁴ As used in the 1999 and 2008 SWEISs and this Yearbook, facility operations include three categories of activities: research, production, and services to other LANL organizations. Research is both theoretical and applied. Examples include modeling (e.g., atmospheric weather patterns), subatomic investigations (e.g., using the LANSCE linear accelerator), and collaborative efforts with industry (e.g., fuel cells for automobiles). Production involves delivery of a product, such as plutonium pits or medical radioisotopes. Examples of services provided to other LANL facilities include utilities and infrastructure support, analysis of samples, environmental surveys, and waste management.

This chapter discusses each of the 15 Key Facilities from three aspects:

- significant facility construction and modifications,
- types and levels of operations, and
- environmental effects of operations that have occurred during CY 2018.

Each of these three aspects is given perspective by comparing them with projections made in the 2008 SWEIS. This comparison provides an evaluation of whether data resulting from LANL operations continue to fall within the environmental envelope established in the 2008 SWEIS. Modifications and construction activities that were completed before CY 2018 are summarized in previous Yearbooks.

Since the issuance of the 2008 SWEIS, DOE/NNSA and LANL have published four lists identifying nuclear facilities at LANL (LANL 2018a). Appendix C provides a summary of the current nuclear facilities, and a table has been added to each section of Chapter 2 to identify the nuclear facilities currently listed by DOE/NNSA within a Key Facility.

Chapter 2 also discusses Non-Key Facilities, which include buildings and structures not part of a Key Facility and make up the balance of LANL facilities. The Non-Key Facilities comprise approximately half of LANL land and all or the majority of 30 of the 49 TAs, including TA-00. The Non-Key Facilities include important buildings and operations such as

- the Nonproliferation and International Security Center,
- the National Security Sciences Building,
- the main administration building, and
- the TA-46 Sanitary Wastewater System.

Routine maintenance, support activities, safety and environmental improvements, and footprint reduction are ongoing at LANL. These activities are described in Appendix L of the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008a).

Table 2-1 identifies and compares the acreage of the 15 Key Facilities and the Non-Key Facilities. Figure 2-1 shows the location of LANL within northern New Mexico, and Figure 2-2 illustrates locations of the TAs and the Key Facilities.

Table 2-1. Key and Non-Key Facilities

Key Facility	TAs	Size (acres)
CMR Building	03	14
Sigma Complex	03	10
Machine Shops	03	7
Materials Science Laboratory	03	2
Metropolis Center	03	5
High Explosives Processing Facilities	08, 09, 11, 16, 22, and 37	1,115
High Explosives Testing Facilities	14, 15, 36, 39, and 40	8,691
Tritium Facility	16	18
Target Fabrication Facility	35	3
Bioscience Facilities	43, 03, 16, 35, and 46	4
Radiochemistry Facility	48	116

Key Facility	TAs	Size (acres)
RLWTF	50	62
LANSCE	53	751
SRCW Facilities	50, 54, and 63	949
Plutonium Facility Complex	55	93
Subtotal, Key Facilities	19 of 49 TAs	11,840
All Non-Key Facilities	30 of 49 TAs	14,218
Total LANL		26,058

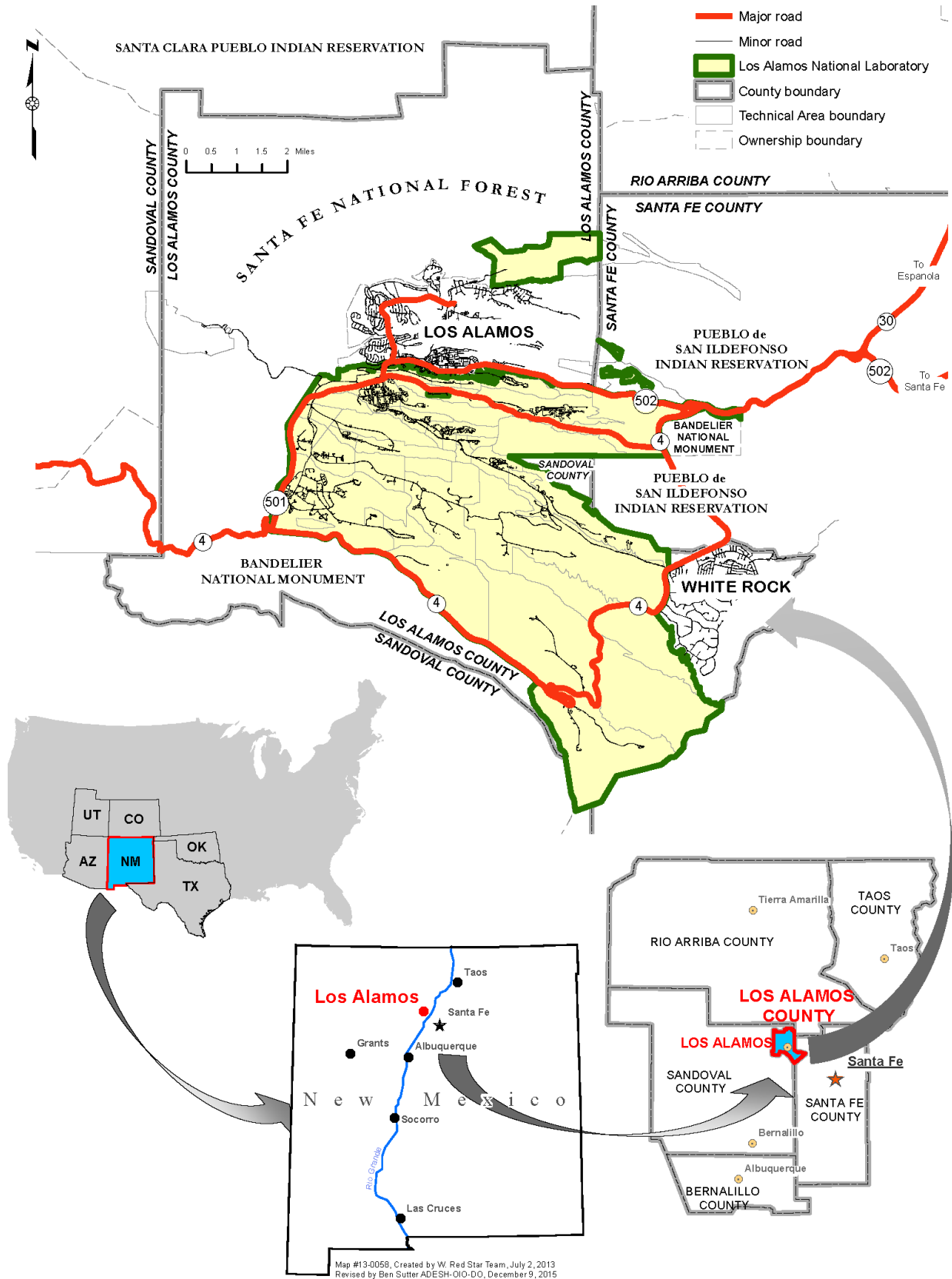


Figure 2-1. Location of LANL.

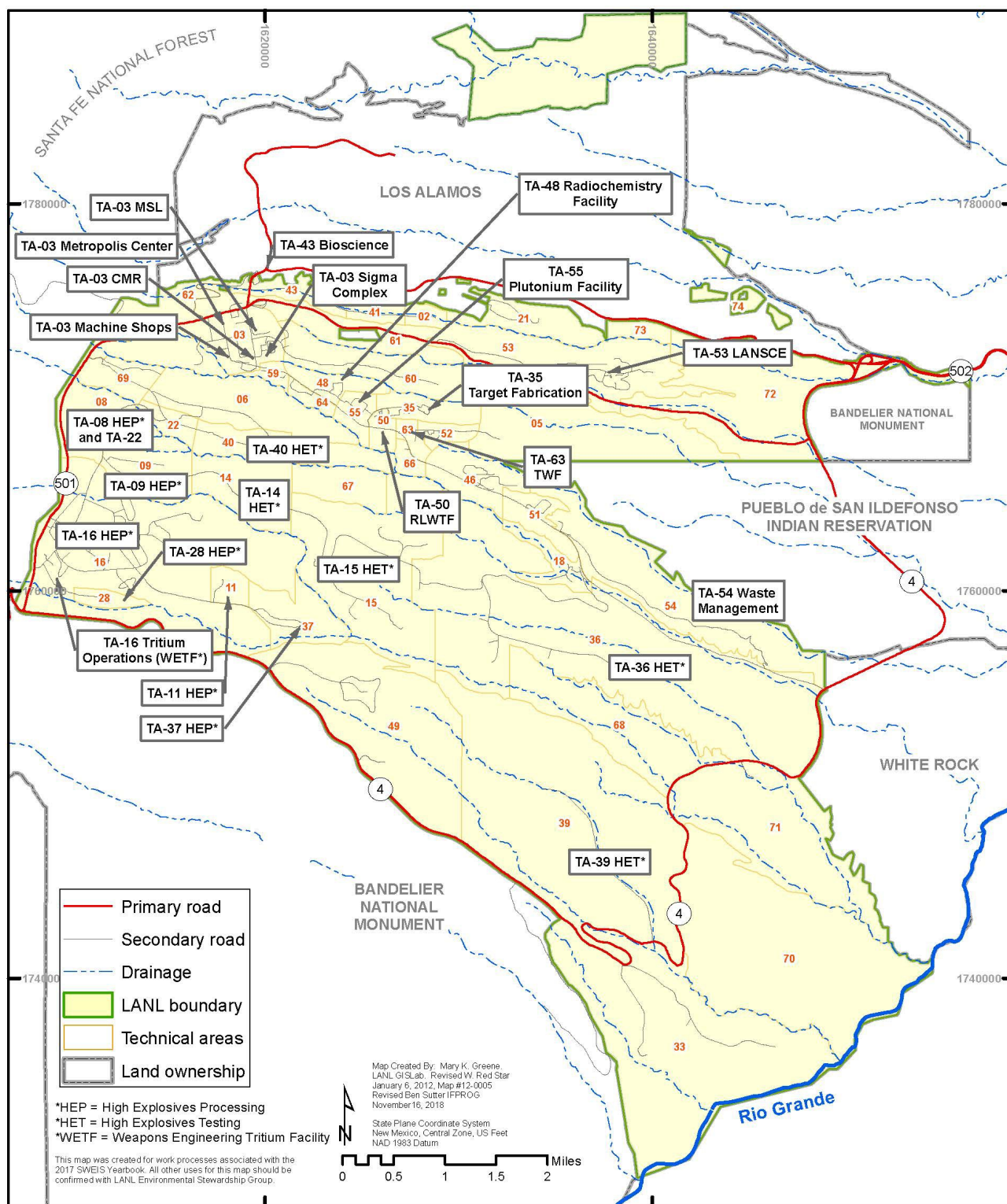


Figure 2-2. Location of Technical Areas and Key Facilities.

2.1 Chemical and Metallurgy Research Building (TA-03)

The CMR Building was designed and constructed to the 1949 Uniform Building Code and occupied in 1952 to house

- analytical chemistry,
- plutonium metallurgy,
- uranium chemistry, and
- engineering design and drafting activities.

When the 1999 SWEIS was issued, the CMR Building was described as a “production, research, and support center for actinide chemistry and metallurgy research and analysis, uranium processing, and fabrication of weapon components” (DOE 1999a).

The CMR Building consists of three floors: basement, first floor, and attic. It has seven independent wings connected by a common corridor.

As shown in Table 2-2, the CMR Building was designated a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility in the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008a).

Table 2-2 and the Nuclear Hazard Classification tables in the other sections of this Yearbook reflect the data in the published lists of LANL Nuclear Facilities. The most recent list of LANL nuclear facilities was published in CY 2018.

Table 2-2. CMR Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
TA-03, Building 29	CMR	2	2

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a).

2.1.1 Construction and Modifications at the CMR Building

The 2008 SWEIS projected two changes to this Key Facility:

- Replace the CMR Building: Construct and operate a CMR Replacement (CMRR) Nuclear Facility at TA-55.
- Conduct decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition (DD&D) of the CMR Building.

In November 2003, DOE/NNSA issued an EIS for the CMRR Project (DOE 2003). It evaluated the potential for environmental impacts resulting from activities associated with consolidating and relocating the mission-critical CMR Building capabilities at LANL and the replacement of the CMR Building. In its ROD issued in February 2004, DOE/NNSA decided to replace the CMR Building with a new Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility at TA-55 and to completely vacate and demolish the CMR Building (DOE 2004). Since the issuance of the 2004 ROD, several changes have occurred that required further NEPA analysis. Table 2-3 discusses the NEPA history for CMRR. On February 13, 2012, DOE/NNSA deferred the CMRR Nuclear Facility, and on August 21, 2014, Deputy Secretary of Energy Daniel Poneman approved the cancellation of the CMRR Nuclear Facility.

Table 2-3. CMR NEPA

Reference Number	Issue Date	Summary	Decision
DOE/EIS-0350-SA-01	January 2005	A supplement analysis (DOE 2005d) to the CMRR EIS was written to determine if the environmental impacts of proposed changes to the location of the CMRR Nuclear Facility components were adequately addressed in the CMRR EIS.	DOE/NNSA determined that the proposed actions were adequately bounded by the analyses of impacts projected by the 2003 CMRR EIS and, at the time, no supplemental CMRR EIS was required.
DOE/EIS-0350-S1	August 2011	DOE/NNSA issued a Supplemental EIS for the CMRR Nuclear Facility to evaluate the potential environmental impacts from revised alternatives for constructing and operating the CMRR Nuclear Facility and from ancillary projects that had been proposed since publication of the CMRR EIS (DOE 2011d).	DOE/NNSA selected the Modified CMRR Nuclear Facility Alternative described in the Supplemental EIS to proceed with the design and construction of the CMRR Nuclear Facility at LANL (DOE 2011c).
DOE/EIS-0350-SA-2	January 2015	DOE/NNSA prepared a supplement analysis (DOE 2015b) to the CMRR EIS to analyze the proposal to relocate analytical chemistry and materials characterization capabilities from the CMR Building to the RLUOB or the Plutonium Facility.	In January 2015, DOE/NNSA determined that the proposal to relocate capabilities did not represent a substantial change in environmental impacts, as described in the CMRR EIS (DOE 2015b).
DOE/EA-2052	July 2018	DOE/NNSA prepared an EA to analyze the proposal to recategorize RLUOB from a Radiological Facility to a Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facility (DOE 2018j).	A Finding of No Significant Impact was issued in July 2018, in which it was determined there would be no significant impacts and no EIS would be required (DOE 2018b).

Construction of the RLUOB was completed in CY 2012. In August 2014, radiological operations began.

In 2003, modifications to Wing 9 in the CMR Building were started (in support of the Confinement Vessel Disposition Project) to provide for the disposition of large vessels previously used to contain experimental explosive shots involving various actinides (DOE 2004). The project was placed on hold in 2004 and was not restarted until 2009. In 2010, installation of the confinement vessel disposition enclosure and glovebox began, and vessel processing began in 2014. Since 2014, eight vessels have been processed; two vessels were processed in CY 2018.

In CY 2018, construction activities continued for relocating analytical chemistry and materials characterization capabilities out of the CMR Building. The repurposing of existing laboratory space also continued in the Plutonium Facility, Building 4. Work included the DD&D of gloveboxes, modification of existing ventilated enclosures, and procurement and installation of new ventilated enclosures in several laboratory spaces. In the RLUOB, work included the procurement of new ventilated enclosures, installation of the enclosures, the craft fabrication/staging area at the combination facility (TA-55, Building 432), and tunnel access to enable efficient entry and egress for crews.

2.1.2 Operations at the CMR Building

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities for this Key Facility. Three of the seven capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all three were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-1).

2.1.3 Operations Data at the CMR Building

Operations data levels at the CMR Building remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-2 provides operations data details.

2.2 Sigma Complex (TA-03)

The Sigma Complex Key Facility consists of three principal buildings: the Sigma Building (TA-03, Building 66), the Beryllium Technology Facility (TA-03, Building 141), and the Forming Building (TA-03, Building 159), as well as several support and storage facilities. The primary activities at the Sigma Complex are the fabrication of metallic and ceramic items, characterization of materials, and process research and development.

2.2.1 Construction and Modifications at the Sigma Complex

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to this Key Facility. However, in CY 2016, a 4,000-square-foot addition was proposed to be added on the northeast corner of the main Sigma Building (TA-03, Building 66). In 2017, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion for the uranium machining consolidation within the new addition proposed for the Sigma building. Uranium machining operations from the Machine Shops at TA-03, Building 102, would be relocated to the Sigma Building to improve the efficiency of machining operations that support hydrodynamic tests and other mission-critical programs (DOE 2017a). Initial construction efforts began in CY 2018. Construction on a large chamber high-voltage electron beam welder was initiated in CY 2018 and is ongoing. Construction is expected to be completed in CY 2020.

2.2.2 Operations at the Sigma Complex

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities for the Sigma Complex. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. As stated above, the uranium machining equipment was relocated from the Radiological Hazardous Machine Shops at TA-03, Building 102, into the new addition at the Sigma Building. This area will be known as the Sigma Precision Machine Shop. The machining capabilities from the Machine Shop will be combined with the existing Sigma Complex capabilities (see Table A-3).

2.2.3 Operations Data for the Sigma Complex

Operations data levels at the Sigma Complex were below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception: In CY 2018, mixed low-level waste (MLLW) generation at the Sigma Complex exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections because of the disposal of legacy machinery that no longer serve their intended purpose at TA-03-0066 and TA-03-0169. This waste accounted for 100 percent of the MLLW at the Sigma Complex (see Table A-4).

2.3 Machine Shops (TA-03)

The Machine Shops Key Facility consists of two buildings: the Nonhazardous and Hazardous Materials Machine Shop (TA-03, Building 39) and the Radiological Hazardous Materials Machine Shop (TA-03, Building 102). Both buildings are located within the same fenced area. Activities consist primarily of machining, welding, fabrication, inspection, and assembly of various materials in support of many LANL programs and projects.

2.3.1 Construction and Modifications at the Machine Shops

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to the Machine Shops. In CY 2018, uranium machining equipment and operations were relocated to the Sigma Building, TA-03, Building 66. The depleted uranium operations are proposed to be co-located within the Sigma Complex in CY 2019.

In CY 2018, the following facility modifications were made to the Machine Shops Key Facility:

- A new chiller was installed for heat treat operations located in TA-03, Building 102. This chiller will result in more efficient heat-treat operations.
- Weapons Fabrication Services Group will be taking ownership of the vault located in TA-03, Building 39, Room 26. This modification will include a minor electrical upgrade to Room 26. A new Mod Inspection Lab will be located in TA-03, Building 39, Room 27.
- A new unclassified Inspection Training Laboratory will be established in TA-03, Building 39, which is located on the north end of the facility next to the Standards and Calibration Laboratory.

2.3.2 Operations at the Machine Shops

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities at the Machine Shops. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The workload at the Machine Shops is directly linked to research and development and production requirements. The operations related to the uranium machining will be reported in the Sigma Complex Key Facility capabilities table (Table A-3).

2.3.3 Operations Data for the Machine Shops

Operations data levels at the Machine Shops remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-4 provides operations data details.

2.4 Materials Science Laboratory Complex (TA-03)

The Materials Science Laboratory Complex comprises several buildings in TA-03 (Buildings 32, 34, 1415, 1420, 1698, 1819, and 2002). Building 1698 is the main laboratory in the complex and is a two-story, approximately 55,000-square-foot building that contains 27 laboratories, 60 offices, and 21 materials research and support areas.

This Key Facility supports five major types of experimentation:

- materials processing,
- mechanical behavior in extreme environments,
- advanced materials development,
- materials characterization, and
- applied energy research.

2.4.1 Construction and Modifications at the Materials Science Laboratory Complex

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to this Key Facility.

2.4.2 Operations at the Materials Science Laboratory Complex

The 2008 SWEIS identified five capabilities at the Materials Science Laboratory Complex.⁵ In CY 2018, all five of the capabilities were active, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-5).

2.4.3 Operations Data for the Materials Science Laboratory

Operations data levels at the Materials Science Laboratory remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-6 provides operations data details.

2.5 Nicholas C. Metropolis Center for Modeling and Simulation

The Metropolis Center was listed as a Key Facility in the 2008 SWEIS. The Metropolis Center began operating in 2002 and is housed in a three-story, 303,000-square-foot structure at TA-03, Building 2327. It is the home of the Trinity Supercomputer (one of the world's fastest and most advanced computers), which is an integral part of the tri-laboratory (LANL, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Sandia National Laboratories) mission to maintain, monitor, and ensure the Nation's nuclear weapons performance through the Advanced Simulation and Computing Program. The Metropolis Center—together with the Laboratory Data Communication Center, the Central Computing Facility, and the Advanced Computing Laboratory—forms the center for high-performance computing at LANL.

The impacts associated with operating the Metropolis Center at an initial capacity of a 50-teraflop⁶ platform were analyzed in the *Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Strategic Computing Complex, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico* (DOE 1998). The analysis resulted in a Finding of No Significant Impact. The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the proposed increase in the operating platform beyond 50 teraflops to support approximately 1,000 teraflops (1 petaflop).

The exact level of operations supported at the Metropolis Center cannot be directly correlated to a set amount of water or electrical power consumption. Each new generation of computing capability machinery continues to be designed with enhanced efficiency in terms of both electricity consumption and cooling requirements.

⁵ As stated in the 2014 SWEIS Yearbook, a new capability was added to the Materials Science Laboratory Complex Key Facility for applied energy research (LANL 2016a).

⁶ A teraflop is a measure of a computer's speed and can be expressed as a trillion floating-point operations per second, 10 to the 12th power floating-point operations per second, or 2 to the 40th power flops.

2.5.1 Construction and Modifications at the Metropolis Center

The 2008 SWEIS projected one facility modification at this Key Facility:

- Installation of additional processors to increase functional capability. This expansion would involve the addition of mechanical and electrical equipment, including chillers, cooling towers, and air conditioning units.

The Metropolis Center was initially constructed to have adequate power and cooling for the first computer, and space was allocated for future expansion of the electrical and mechanical systems as new and more powerful computers arrived.

Several supercomputers have been housed in the Metropolis Center, including Lightning, Bolt, Redtail, Hurricane, Roadrunner, Cielo, and now Trinity. In preparation for these machines, the electrical and mechanical systems in the Key Facility were expanded to meet the new computers' requirements.

In 2015, preparation and planning for the Exascale Class Computer Cooling Equipment Project commenced. The project will expand the water-cooling capability of the Metropolis Center by 4,800 tons. The Crossroads and second generation of Commodity Technology Systems is expected to be operational by CY 2021 and will require additional cooling and power for up to 500 petaflops of computing. Work also commenced on modifying the power distribution within the Metropolis Center to maximize power to the computer floor.

In 2016, the DOE/NNSA NEPA Compliance Officer approved a NEPA determination for this project (DOE 2016c). It was determined that the Metropolis Center could support up to 500 petaflops, with an anticipated electrical power load of 21 megawatts, requiring approximately 20 million gallons (75.7 million liters) per year of groundwater and 73 million gallons (276 million liters) per year of reclaimed water from the Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility (SERF). Although these water and electrical requirements exceed the consumption limits projected in the 2008 SWEIS for the Metropolis Center Key Facility, they remain within utility limits for all operations and activities at LANL in the 2008 SWEIS. In 2018, the design was completed and construction began.

2.5.2 Operations at the Metropolis Center

The 2008 SWEIS identified one capability at the Metropolis Center. This capability was active in CY 2018 and was performed at operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-7).

As described in the 2008 SWEIS, the Metropolis Center computing platform would expand the capabilities and operations levels to increase functional capability. Computer operations are performed 24 hours a day, with personnel occupying the control room around the clock to support computer operation activities. Operations consist of office-type activities, light laboratory work such as computer and support equipment assembly and disassembly, and computer operations and maintenance. The Metropolis Center has capabilities to enable remote-site user access to the computing platform, and its co-laboratories and visualization theatres are equipped for distance operations to allow collaboration between weapons designers and engineers across the DOE weapons complex.

Computer simulations have become the only means of integrating the complex processes that occur in the nuclear weapon lifespan. Large-scale calculations are now the primary tools for estimating nuclear yield and evaluating the safety of aging weapons in the nuclear stockpile.

Continued certification of aging stockpile safety and reliability depends upon the ability to perform highly complex, three-dimensional computer simulations.

2.5.3 Operations Data for the Metropolis Center

The environmental measure of activities at the Metropolis Center is the amount of electricity and water it uses. The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the operating levels to be supported by approximately 15 megawatts of electrical power and 51 million gallons (193 million liters) per year of groundwater.⁷ The Metropolis Center water consumption is currently metered. Water usage is monitored daily and reported monthly. In CY 2018, the Metropolis Center used approximately 11.3 peak megawatts of electricity, 16.5 million gallons of groundwater, and 39.0 million gallons of reclaimed water from the SERF. Operations data levels at the Metropolis Center remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-8 provides operations data details.

2.6 High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37)

High Explosives Processing Facilities are located in all or parts of six LANL Technical Area (TA) buildings and include

- production and assembly facilities,
- analytical and synthesis laboratories,
- test facilities,
- explosives storage magazines,
- units for treating hazardous explosive waste by open burning, and
- a facility for treatment of explosive-contaminated wastewaters.

Activities consist primarily of the manufacture and assembly of detonators for nuclear weapons high explosives components for science-based Stockpile Stewardship Program tests and experiments and work conducted under the global security/threat reduction missions. Environmental, performance, and safety tests are performed at TA-09, -11, and -16. TA-08 houses nondestructive testing, including radiography and ultrasonic activities.

Operations within the High Explosives Processing Facilities are performed by personnel in multiple directorates, divisions, and groups. All explosives at LANL are managed through this Key Facility, where explosives are stored as raw materials, pressed into solid shapes, and machined to customers' specifications. (This work occurs at TA-16, Building 260.) The completed shapes are shipped to customers, both onsite and offsite, for use in experiments and open detonations. Personnel at TA-09 produce a small quantity of high explosives from basic chemistry and laboratory-scale synthesis operations. Other groups use small quantities of explosives for manufacturing and testing of detonators and initiating devices. Detonable explosives waste from pressing and machining operations and excess explosives are treated by open burning or open detonation.

Information from multiple divisions is combined to capture operational parameters for the High Explosives Processing Facilities.

⁷ The 2008 SWEIS analyzed 15 megawatts of electrical power and 51 million gallons (193 million liters) of groundwater. However, future editions of the SWEIS Yearbooks will compare Metropolis Center building performance compared with LANL site-wide consumption values rather than just to the Metropolis Center. DOE determined that greater consumption of energy and water at the Metropolis Center that is less than the 2008 SWEIS bounding site-wide analysis would have a "negligible effect" on the environment (DOE 2016c).

2.6.1 Construction and Modifications at the High Explosives Processing Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected the following modifications to this Key Facility:

- Complete construction of the TA-16 Engineering Complex.
- Removal or demolition of vacated structures that are no longer needed.

The TA-16 Engineering Complex project was cancelled. Construction and modifications to buildings in the High Explosives Processing area were initiated or completed in CY 2018, including:

- TA-11, Building 30, K-Site Control Room was completed;
- TA-11/TA-37 paving of the magazine loop was completed;
- TA-16, Building 307, renovation of the thermal chamber installation was completed;
- TA-16, Building 260, paving in front of building was completed;
- TA-16, Building 280, was demolished; and
- TA-16 new pedestrian portal entrance into Limited Area was completed.

2.6.2 Operations at the High Explosives Processing Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified six capabilities at this Key Facility. All six capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The plastics research and development capability is currently being performed in other facilities. Table A-11 provides operations details.

The total amount of explosives and mock explosives used across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility. Amounts projected in the 2008 SWEIS were 82,700 pounds (37,500 kilograms) of explosives and 2,910 pounds (1,320 kilograms) of mock explosives. In CY 2018, less than 12,000 pounds (5,443 kilograms) of high explosives and less than 1,000 pounds (453.5 kilograms) of mock explosives material were used in the fabrication of test components for internal and external customers. In CY 2018, 15,062 high explosives components were inspected at TA-08 within the High Explosives Testing Key Facility. Materials testing at TA-22 expended less than four pounds (1.8 kilograms) of pentaerythritol tetranitrate-based detonators.

In CY 2018, high explosives processing and high explosives laboratory operations generated approximately 9,151 gallons (34,640 liters) of explosive-contaminated water, which was treated at the High Explosives Wastewater Treatment Facility using an evaporator system. This effort resulted in zero liquid discharge. All high explosives burning operations are conducted at TA-16, Building 388. Approximately 1,567 pounds (710 kilograms) of water-saturated high explosives and 1,680 pounds (762 kilograms) of high explosives-contaminated scrap metal were treated annually. No explosives-contaminated solvents were treated. Approximately 3,636 gallons (13,763 liters) of propane was expended annually to treat these materials. Non-detonable, explosives-contaminated equipment was steam cleaned in TA-16, Building 260, and salvaged or sent for recycling.

In CY 2018, efforts continued to develop protocols for obtaining stockpile-returned materials, develop new test methods, and procure new equipment to support requirements for science-based studies on stockpile and energetic materials. One detonator lot typically takes a year and a half from start to finish to complete. No major product lines were manufactured in CY 2018, but work was ongoing.

2.6.3 Operations Data for the High Explosives Processing Facilities

Operations data levels at the High Explosives Processing Facilities were below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception: In CY 2018, chemical waste generation at the High Explosives Processing Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to asbestos abatement from demolition or re-roofing projects. This waste accounted for 80 percent (61,879 kilograms) of the total chemical waste at the High Explosives Processing Facilities. Table A-12 provides operations data details.

2.7 High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, -15, -36, -39, and -40)

High Explosives Testing Facilities, located in all or parts of five TAs, comprise more than half (22 square miles) of the land area occupied by LANL and have 16 associated firing sites. All firing sites (sites specifically designed to conduct experiments with explosives) are situated in remote locations within canyons. Major buildings within this Key Facility are located at TA-15 and include the Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test Facility (Building 312) and the Vessel Preparation Building (Building 534). Building types consist of preparation and assembly facilities, bunkers, analytical laboratories, high explosives storage magazines, and offices. Activities consist primarily of testing munitions and high explosives components for nuclear weapons and for science-based Stockpile Stewardship Program tests and experiments for threat reduction and other national security programs.

2.7.1 Construction and Modifications at the High Explosives Testing Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected the following modifications to this Key Facility:

- Complete construction of 15 to 25 new structures within the Two-Mile Mesa Complex (TA-22) to replace 59 structures currently used for dynamic experimentation.
- Remove or demolish vacated structures that are no longer needed.

The construction of new facilities within the Two-Mile Mesa Complex was not pursued in CY 2018. Several modifications and upgrades to existing facilities were initiated or completed in CY 2018:

- TA-40, Building 115, Dynamic Equation of State was completed;
- TA-40, Chamber 15, was completed;
- TA-36 paving at Firing Sites was completed;
- TA-36, Eerie Firing Site, was repaved;
- TA-36 construction of the Area 1 waterline (domestic & fire water) began; and
- TA-15, Radiographic Science Laboratory tank, was replaced.

2.7.2 Operations at the High Explosives Testing Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified six capabilities at this Key Facility. No high explosives pulsed-power experiments were conducted. All seven of the capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-13 provides operations details.

The total amount of depleted uranium expended during testing (all capabilities) is an indicator of overall activity levels at these High Explosives Testing Facilities. In CY 2018, 365 pounds (165 kilograms) of depleted uranium was expended. The quantity of expended depleted uranium includes the quantity of depleted uranium expended during material sanitization.

Six hydrotests were performed at the Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test Facility in CY 2018. Intermediate-scale dynamic experiments containing beryllium using single-walled steel containment vessels continued at the Eerie Firing Site TA-36, Building 3, along with other programmatic experiments. A steel vessel is used to mitigate essentially all of the fragments and particulate emissions associated with an experiment.

2.7.3 Operations Data for the High Explosives Testing Facilities

Operations data levels at High Explosives Testing Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-14 provides operations data details.

2.8 Tritium Facility (TA-16)

The Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility (WETF) in TA-16 is the principal building in this Key Facility. Operations at WETF consist of tritium research, development, and processing to meet requirements of the present and future Stockpile Stewardship Program.

WETF structures include TA-16, Buildings 205, 329, 450, and 8024. The majority of tritium operations are conducted in Building 205. Building 450 is physically connected to but radiologically separated from Building 205 and is not currently operational with tritium. Buildings 329 and 8024 are office buildings. Limited operations involving the removal of tritium from actinide materials are conducted at LANL's Plutonium Facility Complex; however, these operations are small in scale and were not included as part of Tritium Facilities in the 2008 SWEIS. The tritium emissions from TA-55 are included as part of the Plutonium Complex Facility.

WETF is listed as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility (Table 2-4). In CY 2018, the tritium inventory at WETF was greater than 30 grams.

Table 2-4. WETF Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
TA-16, Building 205	WETF	2	2
TA-16, Building 450	WETF	2	2

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a)

2.8.1 Construction and Modifications at the Tritium Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one major facility modification to this Key Facility:

- DD&D of TA-21 Tritium Facilities.

The DD&D of TA-21 Tritium Facilities was completed in 2010. In CY 2018, no major facility upgrades or building modifications were completed at WETF.

2.8.2 Operations at the Tritium Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified eight capabilities for this Key Facility.⁸ Six of the eight capabilities were active in CY 2018. All capabilities were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Gas processing operations were conducted in CY 2018. Table A-15 provides details.

Five flanged tritium waste containers (containing LLW) have classified tritium waste and are stored at WETF. These containers have internal pressure from radiolytic decomposition of tritium gas. Because these containers have classified components, they will require special preparation or controls to meet requirements for disposal. Repackaging will be required to meet offsite disposal requirements. DOE/NNSA is considering offsite disposal at the Nevada National Security Site and/or at a commercial facility. It is anticipated that actions to prepare for offsite disposal will begin in CY 2019.

2.8.3 Operations Data for the Tritium Facilities

Operations data levels at WETF remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-16 provides operations data details.

2.9 Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35)

The Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35, Building 213) is a three-story, 70,000-square-foot building with laboratory and office space and a penthouse floor with mechanical systems. The Target Fabrication Facility houses activities related to weapons production, precision machining, target assembly and target characterization (metrology), polymer foam materials, computer tomography, and laser fusion research. This Key Facility is categorized as a moderate-hazard, non-nuclear facility. The Target Fabrication Facility houses laboratories and machine shops to provide world-class design, fabrication, assembly, characterization, and field support for the wide range of targets.

2.9.1 Construction and Modifications at the Target Fabrication Facility

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major facility modifications to this Key Facility. The following modifications and upgrades to the facility were initiated or completed in CY 2018.

- Upgrades were initiated to replace the chilled water system.
- A Building Automation System installation was initiated.
- The fire alarm system was replaced.

2.9.2 Operations at the Target Fabrication Facility

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities at the Target Fabrication Facility. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-17 provides details on operations. The primary measurement of activity for this facility is production of targets for research and testing (laser and physics testing).

⁸ The 2008 SWEIS identified nine capabilities for this Key Facility. In CY 2010, the radioactive liquid waste treatment capability ended with the demolition of TA-21 tritium buildings.

2.9.3 Operations Data for the Target Fabrication Facility

Operations data levels at the Target Fabrication Facility remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-18 provides operations data details.

2.10 Bioscience Facilities (TA-43, -03, -35, and -46)

Bioscience Facilities include the main Health Research Laboratory (TA-43, Building 01) plus additional offices and laboratories located at TA-35, Buildings 85 and 254, and TA-03, Buildings 562, 1076, and 4200. Operations at TA-43 and TA-35, Building 85, include chemical and biological activities that maintain hazardous materials inventories and generate hazardous chemical wastes. Bioscience research capabilities focus on the study of intact cells (conducted at BSLs 1 and 2, cellular components (e.g., ribonucleic acid [RNA], deoxyribonucleic acid [DNA], and proteins), instrument analysis (e.g., deoxyribonucleic acid [DNA] sequencing, flow cytometry, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and mass spectroscopy), and cellular systems (e.g., repair, growth, and response to stressors). All Key Facility activities at Bioscience Facilities are categorized as low hazard non-nuclear.

2.10.1 Construction and Modifications at the Bioscience Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one construction or major modification to this Key Facility.

- Construct and operate Los Alamos Science Complex in TA-62.

The Los Alamos Science Complex was proposed to be constructed at TA-62 on approximately 15 acres. DOE/NNSA cancelled the project.

In CY 2018, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion for a new modular BSL-2 facility. This facility would be a replacement facility for Bioscience operations that are currently conducted at TA-43, Building 01. The former location of the Press Building (TA-03, Building 35) was evaluated for installation in 2018 (DOE 2018a).

During CY 2004, construction was finalized on the BSL-3 facility. The BSL-3 facility is a windowless, single-story, 3,202-square-foot, standalone biocontainment facility located in TA-03, Building 1076. NEPA coverage for this project was initially provided in 2002 by the *Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory*, with a Finding of No Significant Impact (DOE 2002). However, on January 22, 2004, DOE/NNSA withdrew the Finding of No Significant Impact to re-evaluate the environmental consequences of operating the facility based on its location on fill material and related seismic concerns. On November 29, 2005, DOE/NNSA issued a notice of intent to prepare an EIS for the proposed operation of the BSL-3 facility (DOE 2005c). A draft EIS was in final review before release for public comment. In CY 2018, the EIS was withdrawn by the DOE/NNSA, and the facility is undergoing readiness work to enable BSL-2 and chemical operations.

2.10.2 Operations at the Bioscience Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified 12 capabilities for this Key Facility. All of the 12 capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all were at or below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-19 provides details for operations.

Work with radioactive materials at this Key Facility is limited because of technological advances and new methods of research, such as the use of laser-based instrumentation and chemoluminescence, which do not require the use of radioactive materials. For example, instead of radioactive techniques, DNA sequencing predominantly uses laser analysis of fluorescent dyes adhering to bases.

This Key Facility has BSL-1 and -2 laboratories that include limited work with potentially infectious microbes. All activities involving infectious microorganisms are regulated by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institutes of Health, LANL's Institutional Biosafety Committee, and the Institutional Biosafety Officer. BSL-2 work is expanding as part of LANL's growing Chemical and Biological Nonproliferation Program.

The Radiation Protection Services Group's In Vivo Measurements Laboratory (IVML) program maintains equipment and facilities for the direct (in vivo) monitoring of personnel for intakes of radioactive materials in TA-43, Building 01, and is a capability within this Key Facility. The IVML program is part of the overall LANL Radiation Protection and LANL Internal Dosimetry Programs. The TA-43 IVML facility is located in the subbasement of Building 01 and includes two 20-centimeter-thick, pre-World War II steel counting chambers (SB-14 and SB-16), associated detection equipment, change rooms, support space (offices, storage, etc.), and a dedicated ventilation system with high-efficiency particulate air filters. The ventilation system provides filtered outdoor air for the counting chambers to minimize background radiation from naturally occurring radon and thoron decay products. Sealed radioactive sources used for instrument calibrations and quality control measurements are maintained in the IVML facility. The IVML program is accredited by the DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program for Radiobioassay in accordance with the requirements in 10 CFR 835.403. The radiation detectors used by IVML require cooling to approximately -190°C for proper operation. For the SB-16 system, electromechanical coolers are used to cool the detectors. The SB-14 system detectors were cooled using liquid nitrogen. However, the SB-14 system was shut down in February 2017 and was not in use at all in 2018.

In April 2015, the IVML program was modified to focus operations on in vivo measurements for fission and activation products deposited in the whole body. Routine in vivo measurements for uranium and transuranic radionuclides deposited in the lungs were discontinued. The monitoring an individual receives is determined by the work they perform (routine monitoring) and if there has been any involvement in radiological incidents (special bioassay).

In 2018, the SB-16 system was used for 58 client counts, performance evaluation sample counts for DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program certification, and other quality assurance and calibration measurements. All counts were performed between January 4 and March 7, 2018. In March, primary operations of IVML were transferred to TA-03, Building 130, and the Health Research Laboratory SB-16 system was placed in standby status. Periodic quality assurance counts were performed while the system was in standby. On November 19, 2018, the decision was made to discontinue all IVML operations at the Health Research Laboratory. All radioactive sources have been removed from the facility, and Radiation Protection staff are in the process of removing all equipment and vacating the space. However, the SB-14 and SB-16 shields are unique, and it is anticipated that they will be relocated at some point in the future.

2.10.3 Operations Data for the Bioscience Facilities

In CY 2018, operations data levels at Bioscience Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-20 provides operations data details.

2.11 Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48)

The Radiochemistry Facility, including all of TA-48 (116 acres), is a research facility that fills three roles: research; production of medical, industrial, and research radioisotopes; and support services to other LANL organizations dealing primarily with radiological and chemical analyses of samples. TA-48 contains six major research buildings: 01, 17, 28, 45, 107, and 08.

2.11.1 Construction and Modifications at the Radiochemistry Facility

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major facility modifications to the Radiochemistry Facility; however, in CY 2018, a portion of the radiological liquid waste building line was modified.

2.11.2 Operations at the Radiochemistry Facility

The 2008 SWEIS identified ten capabilities at the Radiochemistry Facility.⁹ All ten capabilities were active in CY 2018. Table A-21 provides details on operations.

2.11.3 Operations Data for the Radiochemistry Facility

Operations data levels at the Radiochemistry Facility remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS with one exception: MLLW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of lead-contaminated materials from routine housekeeping and maintenance operations. These materials accounted for 90 percent (5.6 cubic meters) or the total MLLW at the Radiochemistry Key Facility. Table A-22 provides operations data details.

2.12 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)

The RLWTF is located in TA-50 and consists of six primary structures:

- the RLWTF Building (TA-50, Building 1);
- the influent storage building for low-level radioactive liquid wastes (TA-50, Building 2);
- the influent storage building for TRU radioactive liquid waste (Technical 50, Building 66);
- a 100,000-gallon (380,000-liter) influent tank for LLW (TA-50, Building 90);
- a facility for the storage of secondary liquid wastes (TA-50, Building 248); and
- the Waste Mitigation and Risk Management Facility (TA-50, Building 250).

Building 250 has the capacity to store 300,000 gallons of low-level influent during an emergency such as a wildfire. Five of the six structures are listed as Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facilities (Table 2-5). The sixth structure, TA-50, Building 250, does not have a nuclear facility classification. The RLWTF treats radioactive liquid waste generated by other LANL facilities and houses analytical laboratories to support waste treatment. The RLWTF Building is the largest structure in TA-50, with 40,000 square feet under roof.

⁹ The 2008 SWEIS identified 11 capabilities at the Radiochemistry Facility. In CY 2012, the hydrotest sample capability moved from TA-48 to TA-15.

Table 2-5. RLWTF Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification

TA-50 Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
1	RLWTF Building	3	3
2	Influent Storage Building for LLW	3	3
66	Influent Storage Building for TRU	3	3
90	Holding Tank for LLW	3	3
248	Evaporator Storage Tanks	3	3

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a).

2.12.1 Construction and Modifications at the RLWTF

The 2008 SWEIS projected two modifications to this Key Facility.

- Construct and operate a replacement for the existing RLWTF at TA-50.
- Construct and operate evaporation tanks in TA-52.

The following construction and modifications took place during CY 2018:

- Construction of a replacement Low-Level Radioactive Liquid Waste Facility began in CY 2015; the project ended in 2018. However, because of needed post-project modifications, the new facility will not be used for an estimated three years. The design of the replacement TRU Liquid Waste Facility was completed during CY 2017; a redesign will be started in 2019.
- Solar evaporation tanks were installed at TA-52 CY 2012 but have yet to be used. Startup awaits the installation of monitoring wells beneath the evaporation tanks and post-project modifications, such a replacement leak-detection system.

2.12.2 Operations at the RLWTF

The 2008 SWEIS identified two capabilities at this Key Facility: waste transport and waste treatment. Both capabilities were active in CY 2018 and were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-23 provides details for operations.

2.12.3 Operations Data for the RLWTF

The primary measurement of activity for this Key Facility is the volume of radioactive liquid waste processed through the main treatment plant. In CY 2018, the RLWTF received 3.6 million liters of influent, one percent of which was delivered by truck (29 tankers). A total of 4.0 million liters of treated water was discharged to the environment via the effluent evaporator. No treated water was discharged to Mortandad Canyon. There was little TRU radioactive liquid waste activity during CY 2018. Six waste transfers were received from TA-55; no treatment or solidification occurred.

Operations data levels at the RLWTF remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with two exceptions. In 2018 chemical waste generated at the RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of tanks containing flush-out water from TA-50, which accounted for 96 percent (26,689.4 kilograms) of the chemical waste. In 2018, LLW generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to a wastewater byproduct of the treatment process of radioactive liquid waste evaporator bottoms at TA-50, which accounted for approximately 90 percent (1,014.5 cubic meters) of the LLW generated at the RLWTF. Table A-24 provides operations data details.

2.13 Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (TA-53)

LANSCE lies entirely within TA-53. This Key Facility has more than 400 structures, including one of the largest buildings at LANL. Building 3, which houses the linear accelerator (linac), comprises 315,000 square feet. Activities consist of:

- neutron science and nuclear physics research,
- proton radiography,
- the development of accelerators and diagnostic instruments, and
- production of medical radioisotopes.

The majority of LANSCE (the User Facility) is composed of the 800-million-electron-volt (MeV) linac, a proton storage ring, and five major experimental areas:

- the Manuel Lujan Neutron Scattering Center,
- the Weapons Neutron Research Facility,
- the Isotope Production Facility,
- Experimental Area B (known as the Ultracold Neutron Facility), and
- Experimental Area C (the Proton Radiography Facility).

Experimental Area A, formerly used for nuclear physics experiments using pi mesons,¹⁰ including cancer therapy research and isotope production, is currently inactive and was emptied of most beam and experimental equipment in CY 2009. TA-53, Building 365, is currently being used for modern LANSCE linac injector and radio frequency system development. LANSCE is classified as an Accelerator Facility, regulated under DOE Order 420.2C, and currently operates under two main safety basis documents: *LANSCE Safety Assessment Document* (TA53-SB-SAD-Vols.I-VIII-113-004.R5) and *LANSCE Accelerator Safety* (TA53-SB-ASE-113-005.R5) (LANL 2015a, b).

2.13.1 Construction and Modifications at LANSCE

The 2008 SWEIS projected two modifications to LANSCE:

- Installation of Materials Test Station equipment in Experimental Area A.
- Construction of the Neutron Spectroscopy Facility within existing buildings (under high-powered microwaves and advanced accelerators capability).

In 2018, cleanup activities at the Proton Radiography Facility (TA-53, Building 596) continued to remediate contaminated soil around the facility. Further modifications and updates to the Proton Radiography Facility were performed in 2018, including removal of the high-resolution spectrometer.

2.13.2 Operations at LANSCE

The 2008 SWEIS identified eight capabilities at this Key Facility. Six of the eight capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all six fell below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. During CY 2018, LANSCE operated the linear accelerator and the five experimental areas identified in Section 2.13. The primary indicator of activity for LANSCE is production of the 800-MeV LANSCE

¹⁰ Pi meson is any of three subatomic particles: π^0 , π^+ , and π^- .

proton beam, as shown in Table A-25. These production figures were less than the 6,400 hours at 1,250 microamps projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

2.13.3 Operations Data for LANSCE

Operations data levels at LANSCE remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with two exceptions. In 2018, chemical waste generation exceeded the 2008 SWEIS projections due to the excavation of soil for the installation of new piping for the relocation of a helium tank, which contributed 82 percent (81,229.3 kilograms) of chemical waste. In 2018, MLLW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of miscellaneous electronics and equipment, which accounted for 95 percent (10.5 cubic meters) of the total MLLW. Table A-26 provides operations data details.

2.14 Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50, -54, -55, -60, and -63)

SRCW Facilities are now located at TA-50, -54, -55, -60 and -63. Activities at this Key Facility are related to the management (e.g., packaging, characterization, receipt, transport, storage, and disposal) of radioactive and chemical wastes generated at LANL. As previously discussed, N3B took over operational and management control of several facilities in TA-54 for waste activities (see Table 2-6). This change in management at TA-54 initiated a need for a temporary waste storage area for Triad. In 2018, Triad established a less-than-90-day, large temporary area at TA-60, Building 17, to store waste generated LANL-wide. The waste generated site-wide is packaged and shipped to TA-60, Building 17, in preparation for offsite shipment for treatment or disposal. The temporary waste storage area will be in place until a modification to the LANL Hazardous Waste Permit is received for the operation of a Treatment Storage Facility. This modification will allow waste to be stored at this Treatment Storage Facility for less than one year to allow for consolidation and waste load management. This facility will replace the Treatment Storage Facility at Area L within TA-54 that is now under N3B management.

The 2008 SWEIS recognized structures at the SRCW Facilities as having Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Classification (Table 2-6). (Area G was recognized as a whole, and then individual buildings and structures were also recognized.) In May 2018, operational control of several Hazard Category 2 Nuclear facilities in TA-54 was transferred from DOE/NNSA to DOE-EM (see ownership in the description).

Table 2-6. Solid Waste Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
50-69	Triad - Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility	2	2
50-69 Outside	Triad - Nondestructive Analysis Mobile Activities	N/A ^b	2
50-69 Outside ^c	Triad - Drum Storage	2	2
54-Area G ^d	N3B - LLW Storage/Disposal	2	2 ^e
54-2	N3B - TRU Storage Building	N/A	2 ^e
54-8	N3B - MLLW/LLW Storage Building	2	2 ^e
54-33	N3B - TRU Drum Preparation	2	2 ^e
54-38	Triad - Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility	2	2 ^e
54-48	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-49	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
54-153	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-224	N3B - Mixed Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2 ^e
54-229	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-230	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-231	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-232	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-283	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2 ^e
54-375	N3B - TRU Waste Management Dome	2	3 ^e
54-412	N3B - TRU Waste Management Building	N/A	2 ^e
54-1027	N3B - Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Shed	N/A	2 ^e
54-1028	N3B - Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Shed	N/A	2 ^e
54-1030	N3B - Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Shed	N/A	2 ^e
54-1041	N3B - Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Shed	N/A	2 ^e
54-Pad1 ^f	N3B - Storage Pad	2	2 ^e
54-Pad10 ^g	N3B - Storage Pad	2	2 ^e
54-Pad281	N3B - LLW Storage	N/A	2 ^e
63-144	Triad - Transuranic Waste Facility (TWF)	N/A	2

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a).

^bN/A = not available.

^cDrum Storage includes drum staging/storage pad and waste container temperature equilibration activities outside TA-50, Building 69.

^dThis includes LLW (including mixed waste) storage and disposal in domes, pits, shafts, and trenches; TRU waste storage in domes and shafts (does not include TRU Waste Inspection and Storage Program); TRU legacy waste in pits and shafts; low-level disposal of asbestos in pits and shafts. Operations building: TRU waste storage

^eHazard Category Nuclear Facilities at TA-54 that are now under N3B operational control were removed from the List of LANL nuclear facilities in January 2019. N3B is in the process of preparing a nuclear facilities list.

^f Pad 1 was formerly the TA-54, Building 226, TRU Waste Storage Dome.

^gPad 10 was originally designated as Pads 2 and 4 in the 2008 SWEIS.

LANL's waste management operation captures and tracks data for waste streams (whether or not they go through the SRCW Facilities) regardless of their points of generation or disposal. The Waste Compliance and Tracking System (WCATS) was specifically designed to manage LANL's waste from generation to disposition. Waste tracking includes information on

- the waste generating process,
- the quantity,
- the chemical and physical characteristics of the waste,
- the regulatory status of the waste,
- applicable treatment and disposal standards, and
- the final disposition of the waste.

These data are ultimately used to assess operational efficiency, help ensure environmental protection, and demonstrate regulatory compliance.

2.14.1 Construction and Modifications at the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one major modification to this Key Facility:

- Plan, design, construct, and operate waste management facilities transition projects to facilitate actions required by the Consent Order.

These waste management facilities were scheduled to replace LANL's existing facilities for solid waste management. In CY 2014, construction began at TA-63, Building 144, on the new TWF. Construction was completed, and startup authorization and Critical Decision-4 were received on September 28, 2017. The TWF achieved Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design gold certification. The TWF is designed to store up to 1,240 drums for no longer than one year, which is 260 drums fewer than projected in the 2008 SWEIS (1,500 drums per year).

On February 14, 2014, an airborne radiological release involving improperly treated TRU wastes generated by LANL occurred underground at the WIPP (DOE 2015c). Because of this event, wastes destined for transportation to WIPP have been stored onsite. In addition to the suspension of waste shipments to WIPP, two LANL facilities involved in the processing and packaging of waste (the Waste Compaction Reduction and Repackaging Facility and the Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility) suspended operations.

In CY 2016, DOE/NNSA prepared two supplement analyses to the 2008 SWEIS to determine if an additional NEPA analysis was required to conduct remediation studies. These analyses included

- proposed treatment,
- repackaging,
- on-site transport,
- short-term storage, and
- final disposition of remediated TRU waste drums containing remediated nitrate salts.

These analyses also included some facility modifications to maintain safe handling and storage. DOE determined the environmental impacts of the proposed actions are bounded by analyses presented in the 2008 SWEIS, and no further NEPA documentation is required (DOE 2016b). The final treatment on the TRU waste drums containing remediated nitrate salts was completed in 2017, and TRU waste shipments to WIPP resumed in 2018.

2.14.2 Operations at the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities at this Key Facility. Four of the seven capabilities were active in CY 2018, and all four fell below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The primary measurements of activity for this facility are volumes of newly generated chemical/hazardous, LLW, and TRU wastes managed by Triad and N3B and volumes of legacy TRU waste and MLLW in storage at TA-54 managed by N3B. Table A-27 represents both legacy waste operations and the new TWF operations.

2.14.3 Operations Data for the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities

Operations data levels at SRCW Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception: Chemical waste generation exceeded the 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of Area L sump water collected from rain and snow events, which contributed to 37

percent (1,224.7 kilograms) of chemical waste and waste generated from remediated nitrate salts mock-up experiments. Table A-28 provides operations data details.

2.15 Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55)

The Plutonium Facility Complex consists of six primary buildings and many support, storage, security, and training structures located throughout TA-55. The Plutonium Facility (TA-55, Building 4) is categorized as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility. In addition, TA-55 includes two low-hazard chemical facilities (TA-55, Building 3, and TA-55, Building 5) and one low-hazard energy source facility (TA-55, Building 7). The DOE/NNSA listing of LANL nuclear facilities for 2018 (LANL 2018a) retained Building 4 as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility (Table 2-7).

Table 2-7. Plutonium Facility Complex Buildings with Nuclear Hazard Classification

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
Plutonium Facility (55-4)	Plutonium Processing	2	2

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a).

2.15.1 Construction and Modifications at the Plutonium Facility Complex

The 2008 SWEIS projected two facility modifications:

- TA-55 Reinvestment Project (TRP) (identified as the Plutonium Facility Complex Refurbishment Project in the 2008 SWEIS).
- TA-55 Radiography Facility Project.

The TRP consists of three separate line items (TRP I, TRP II, and TRP III). Each line item is split into subprojects. During CY 2018, TRP II activities continued. The TRP III planning stage, which included ventilation system replacement in Building 41, continued in 2018.

The TA-55 Radiography Facility Project was cancelled. In 2006, DOE established an interim radiography capability in an existing area at the Plutonium Facility Complex until a standalone facility could be built. Interim work continued in CY 2018.

The following construction and modification projects were initiated and continued in CY 2018:

- DD&D and upgrades of equipment were initiated to upgrade small sample fabrication with a new machining line for plutonium samples.
- The Seismic Analysis of Facilities and Evaluation of Risk Project at TA-55, Building 4, addresses deficiencies identified through structural analysis conducted to evaluate the ability of the TA-55 Plutonium Facility safety structures, systems, and components to meet their credited safety functions, as defended in the Documented Safety Analysis (LANL 2016b). Project planning and construction activities continued through CY 2018.
- As discussed in Section 2.1.1, construction activities began in TA-55, Building 4, as described in the supplemental analysis for relocating analytical chemistry and materials characterization capabilities out of the CMR Building (DOE 2015b).
- Various programs performed DD&D, design, procurement, and installation of equipment in their respective areas of the Plutonium Facility.

2.15.2 Operations at the Plutonium Facility Complex

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities at this Key Facility. Six of the seven capabilities listed in Table A-29 were active in CY 2018. For all six active capabilities, activity levels were below those projected by the 2008 SWEIS.

During 2017, LANL was directed to prepare a Critical Decision-0 package to initiate design for the dilute and dispose alternative in the *2015 Surplus Plutonium Disposition Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement* (DOE 2015a). During 2018, LANL continued data call support to describe potential environmental impact for the dilute and dispose alternative for the Surplus Plutonium Disposition Program. DOE/NNSA is collecting information from LANL and Savannah River Site to support a new EIS for this program. LANL's effort to prepare a Critical Decision-0 package was halted in 2018 due to funding restrictions.

The Plutonium Sustainment Program at LANL continues to prepare to meet the requirement of reestablishing War Reserve pit production by the beginning of FY 2024 and establishing a production capacity of 30 pits per year in FY 2026.

2.15.3 Operations Data for the Plutonium Facility Complex

Operations data levels at the Plutonium Facility Complex remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS with one exception: In CY 2018, MLLW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to waste drums from TA-55 that were converted from TRU waste to MLLW waste. Table A-29 provides operations data details.

2.15.4 Off-Site Source Recovery Program

The OSRP is a U.S. Government activity sponsored by the NNSA's Office of Global Material Security and managed at LANL through the Nuclear Engineering & Nonproliferation Division. The OSRP is tasked to recover and manage sealed radioactive sources from domestic and international locations. The sealed radioactive sources are delivered to the TA-03, Building 30, warehouse and are transported by truck to TA-55 or other approved LANL or subcontracted facilities for storage.

The OSRP recovers and manages unwanted radioactive sealed sources and other radioactive material that

- present a risk to national security, public health, or safety;
- present a potential loss of control by a U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or agreement state licensee;
- are excess and unwanted and are a DOE responsibility under Public Law 99-240¹¹ (42 USC); or
- are DOE-owned.

NEPA coverage for OSRP has been analyzed and approved in various NEPA documents, including the 2008 SWEIS. In April 2011, the *Supplement Analysis for the Transport and Storage*

¹¹ Public Law 99-240 is an act to amend the Low-Level Radioactive Waste policy Amendments Act of 1985. The act was introduced in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, Ninety-Ninth Congress, January 15, 1986. The Policy Act was designed to stimulate development of new facilities by encouraging states to form interstate compacts for disposal on a regional basis.

of *High-Activity Sealed Sources from Uruguay and Other Locations* (DOE 2011a) was prepared for the project. This document analyzed transportation of sealed sources recovered from foreign countries to the United States through the global commons by commercial cargo aircraft and also examined the role of a commercial facility in managing these sealed sources (an aspect of the OSRP that was not addressed in the 2008 SWEIS). On July 8, 2011, DOE/NNSA issued an amended ROD in the Federal Register (DOE 2011b) that stated that NNSA will continue implementing the OSRP, including the recovery, storage, and disposition of high-activity beta/gamma sealed sources. This program includes the recovery of sealed sources from foreign countries, and NNSA has decided that transport of high-activity and other sealed sources through the global commons by commercial cargo aircraft, highway, and/or vessel may be used as part of this ongoing program.

In September 2011, DOE submitted NEPA regulation revisions to the Federal Register. The final regulations became effective October 13, 2011. In the revised rule, DOE established 20 new categorical exclusions, including recovery of radioactive sealed sources and sealed source-containing devices from domestic or foreign locations if (1) the recovered items are transported and stored in compliant containers and (2) the receiving site has sufficient existing storage capacity and all required licenses, permits, and approvals.

In January 2017, the NNSA NEPA Compliance Officer removed the requirement for the preparation of yearly categorical exclusions for domestic and foreign sealed source recovery efforts by OSRP. Coverage remains provided by *Categorical Exclusions Applicable to Specific Agency Actions: CX B2.6 Recovery of Radioactive Sealed Sources* (DOE 2017f).

Of the planned countries slated for source repatriation in CY 2018, the OSRP recovered sources from Indonesia and Sri Lanka. In CY 2018, the OSRP recovered 47 radiological sources from Indonesia, 64 sources from Sri Lanka, and 1,455 sources from United States—domestic locations.

2.16 Non-Key Facilities

The balance (and majority) of LANL buildings are referred to in the 2008 SWEIS as Non-Key Facilities. Non-Key Facilities house operations that do not have the potential to cause significant environmental impacts. These buildings and structures are located in 30 of LANL's 49 TAs and comprise approximately 14,218 of LANL's 26,058 acres.

2.16.1 Construction and Modifications at the Non-Key Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major modifications to the Non-Key Facilities under the No Action Alternative. Major projects that have been completed since 2008 are listed in Table 2-8. A complete description of these projects can be found in previous Yearbooks.

Table 2-8. Non-Key Facilities Completed Construction Projects

Description	Year Completed
Los Alamos Site Office Building	2008
Protective Force Running Track	2010
Expansion of the SERF	2012
Photovoltaic Array Reuse of Los Alamos County Landfill Location	2012
The Tactical Training Facility	2013
The Indoor Firing Range	2013

Description	Year Completed
The Interagency Wildfire Center at TA-49	2013
TA-49 Training Facility Expansion	2016
TA-72 Armory Cleaning Facility	2016
Unmanned Aerial Systems User Facility	2016
Fire Station One Upgrades at TA-03, Building 41	2017

New projects that were still under construction or were completed in CY 2018 are discussed in the following paragraphs.

2.16.1.1 Oppenheimer Collaboration Center Renovation

Description: The Oppenheimer Collaboration Center (LANL's research library) at TA-03, Building 207, is being renovated. The renovation covers 8,280 square feet of the first floor and establishes multiple collaboration, meeting, seating, and private workspaces. The second floor is being modified to meet Americans with Disabilities Act requirements, and the existing lobby and meeting spaces are being updated. The basement floor is being converted from the traditional library configuration with book stacks to a modern office area for LANL students and new employees awaiting security clearances.

Status: Construction began in CY 2015. Work on the first and second floors has been completed. The basement floor design is complete, and construction began in CY 2018.

2.16.1.2 TA-3 Substation Replacement Project

Description: DOE/NNSA proposed to construct a new 115-kilovolt substation to replace the existing substation. The replacement of the antiquated and deteriorating TA-03 substation will achieve full compliance with current codes and safety requirements; provide back-up, redundant, and reliable feeder sources to LANL and Los Alamos County electrical distribution systems; address the concurrent needs of LANL and Los Alamos County for safe and reliable electric services; and provide additional capacities for future growth.

Status: In February 2016, DOE/NNSA categorically excluded this project (DOE 2016d). Construction began in CY 2018 after design was completed. Construction is approximately 90 percent complete and is expected to be finalized by CY 2021.

2.16.1.3 Roof Asset Management Program

Description: The Roof Asset Management Program is the DOE/NNSA's effort initiated in October 2005 to replace existing roofing systems that have reached the end of their life. This innovative and unique process manages roofing repairs and replacements at six sites as a single portfolio under one contract.

Key program attributes include

- emphasis on strategic, proactive repairs to extend roof life;
- use of sustainable construction materials and methods, and reduction in energy usage;
- regular reviews of program performance, opportunities for improvement, discussion of new directions, and sharing of lessons learned; and

- protection of essential equipment and personnel that are housed within the structures across the Laboratory from outside element infiltration.

Before the program, roofing concerns were often addressed only when critical operations were interrupted by roof leaks. This reactive approach to roof leaks often resulted in premature replacement of the roof, the use of a limited number of roofing contractors, and a higher cost of roof replacements.

Status: A total of 349 facilities have been re-roofed since 2004. FY 2018 saw 20 facilities replaced and nine facilities repaired within the Weapons Facilities Operations, TA-55, and LANSCE.

2.16.1.4 Supplemental Environmental Projects

Description: In 2014, the state of New Mexico's Hazardous Waste Bureau issued compliance orders for New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act (HWA) violations. One of the orders stemmed from the improper treatment of TRU waste shipped from LANL to WIPP. A settlement agreement (NMED 2016a) between DOE/NNSA and the NMED signed in 2016 included five projects, which DOE/NNSA intends to implement by 2019:

- Roads – Improve transportation routes at LANL used for the transportation of TRU waste to WIPP.
- Triennial Review – Conduct an independent, external triennial review of environmental regulatory compliance and operations.
- Watershed Enhancement – Design and install engineering structures in and around LANL to slow storm water flow and decrease sediment load to improve water quality in the area.
- Surface Water Sampling – Conduct increased sampling and improve monitoring capabilities for storm water runoff in and around LANL; share the results of sampling and monitoring with the public and the NMED.
- Potable Water Line Replacement – Replace aging potable water lines, and install metering equipment for LANL potable water systems. These improvements would reduce potable water losses, minimize reportable spills, and enhance water conservation.

Status: In CY 2018, the Supplemental Environmental Projects were in the design phase, with the exception of the following Watershed Enhancement Projects:

- In May 2017, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion for the Mortandad Wetland Enhancement project (DOE 2017b). The project is located in TA-03 and -59, in upper Mortandad Canyon, directly south of TA-03, Building 1076. This project would repair erosional damage to the wetland, prevent or reduce future erosion, and increase wetland area and improve wildlife habitat. Construction began in CY 2017.
- In September 2017, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion for the Upper Cañon de Valle Wetland Enhancement project. The project is located in TA-16 in an old borrow pit adjacent to West Jemez Road and extending east-southeast to Crossroads Road. This project would slow storm water runoff, thereby allowing for additional infiltration and to reduce peak storm water flow downstream (DOE 2017e). Construction began in CY 2018.
- In September 2017, the Institutional Low Impact Development Master Plan was developed to implement a number of projects to slow storm water flow and decrease sediment loads to improve water quality and allow surface water management at the watershed scale (LANL 2017c). Construction began at the Main Gate Low Impact Development in November 2017.

2.16.1.5 Otowi West Entrance Rehabilitation

Description: DOE/NNSA proposes to reconstruct and rehabilitate the West Entrance of the Otowi Building's atrium at TA-03-0261. The project will include demolition of existing areas within the atrium and the reconstruction of pedestrian access from the second level floor lobby to the west parking lot. New pedestrian bridges, stairs, and guard railings will be installed and will comply with current safety codes. Additionally, concrete sidewalks and other deteriorated concrete elements related to the bridge supports will be rehabilitated.

Status: Demolition began in CY 2018, and construction was finalized in November of 2019.

2.16.1.6 TA-72 Outdoor Range Upgrade Project

Description: DOE/NNSA proposes to upgrade the TA-72 Outdoor Firing Range to meet all current and future training requirements. To support ongoing and future crucial missions in a highly productive and safe manner, LANL requires a highly trained and well-equipped protective force. The current LANL Protective Force Training facilities are in need of renovation. The planned upgrades to the TA-72 Outdoor Firing Range will provide the Protective Force with the various modes of training, including realistic simulated and live firing training necessary to maintain a tactically proficient fighting force. The scope of this project will include the creation of a new 200-yard firing range with ten lanes (Range 5), adjustable lighting for night fire, rotating targets, and installation of a speaker system. A new 2,400-square-foot warehouse will also be constructed to store targets and firing range supplies and house a restroom.

Status: Construction on the TA-72 Outdoor Firing Range began in October 2018. Construction continued into calendar 2019. The project is expected to be completed by March 2020.

2.16.1.7 Steam Plant Replacement Project

Description: DOE/NNSA proposes to replace the TA-03 Steam Plant capabilities. The project will be designed, constructed, and operated to increase on-site electrical power generation and provide for a more reliable, efficient, and sustainable TA-03 building heating capability.

This project will be constructed in a three-phased approach within the footprint of the existing TA-03 Steam Plant and the steam condensate pipeline corridors. The steam plant facility will be designed for an operating life of not less than 30 years.

Status: In May 2018, DOE/NNSA categorically excluded this project (DOE 2018i). Construction work began in August 2019. The project is expected to be completed by 2021.

2.16.2 Operations at the Non-Key Facilities

The Non-Key Facilities occupy more than half of LANL's 26,058 acres. Non-Key Facilities are host to seven of the eight categories of activities at LANL, as shown in Table A-32. During CY 2018, no new capabilities were added to the Non-Key Facilities, and none of the seven existing capabilities were deleted.

2.16.3 Operations Data for the Non-Key Facilities

Operations data levels at the Non-Key Facilities were below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception: Chemical waste generated in CY 2018 exceeded annual volumes projected in

the 2008 SWEIS due to the disposition of press filter cakes from the SERF, which accounted for 65 percent (869,021 kilograms) of the total chemical waste generated.

In CY 2018, the Non-Key Facilities generated about 78 percent of the total LANL chemical waste volume, about 26 percent of the total LLW volume, four percent of the total MLLW volume, and 13 percent of the total TRU waste volumes.

In CY 2018, the combined flows of the TA-46 Sanitary Wastewater System and the TA-03 Power Plant accounted for approximately 78 percent of the total water discharges from Non-Key Facilities and about 75 percent of all water discharged by LANL. Section 3.2 provides more details.

2.17 Environmental Cleanup

The legacy waste cleanup work at LANL was transitioned to a bridge contract under DOE-EM in October 2015. In April 2018, N3B began management of LANL's legacy waste cleanup operations.

A significant amount of waste is generated during characterization and remediation activities; therefore, DOE-EM cleanup programs are included as a section in Chapter 2. The 2008 SWEIS projected that implementation of the Consent Order would contribute 80 percent chemical waste, 65 percent LLW, 97 percent MLLW, and 44 percent TRU and mixed TRU waste at the Laboratory. Section 3.3 provides more details on waste generation amounts.

2.17.1 History of Corrective Action Sites at LANL

DOE's legacy cleanup contractors characterize and, if necessary, remediate Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs) and Areas of Concern (AOCs)—areas known or suspected to be contaminated from historical Laboratory operations. Many of the SWMUs and AOCs are located on DOE/NNSA property, and some properties containing SWMUs and AOCs have been conveyed to Los Alamos County or to private (within Los Alamos townsite) ownership.

Characterization and remediation efforts are regulated by NMED for hazardous constituents under the *New Mexico HWA* (NMSA1978, § 74-4-10) and the *New Mexico Solid Waste Act* (NMSA 1978, §74-9-36[D]) and by DOE/NNSA for radionuclides under the *Atomic Energy Act* implemented through DOE Order 458.1, *Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment*, and DOE Order 435.1, *Radioactive Waste Management*.

On March 1, 2005, NMED, DOE, and the University of California entered into the Consent Order, which superseded Module VIII of the Laboratory's 1994 Hazardous Waste Facility Permit. Under the Consent Order, all 2,123 original corrective action sites, six newly identified sites, an additional site resulting from the split of SWMU 00-033, and the 24 sites split during a consolidation effort were potentially subject to the new Consent Order requirements. Of these sites, 166 had been removed from Module VIII by NMED and were not regulated by the Consent Order. In addition, 25 AOCs previously approved for no further action by NMED, and 541 sites approved for no further action by the EPA were excluded from regulation by the Consent Order. Therefore, 1,422 sites were originally regulated under the Consent Order. The Consent Order provides that the status of all 1,422 sites (those requiring corrective action and those with completed corrective actions) will be tracked in LANL's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit.

In June 2016, NMED and DOE entered into a new Consent Order that supersedes the March 2005 Consent Order. Changes from the 2005 Consent Order included removal of many of the detailed technical requirements so that the focus was more on the process. In addition, the fixed corrective

action schedules contained in the 2005 Consent Order were replaced with an annual work prioritization and planning process with enforceable milestones established on a yearly basis. The 2016 Consent Order also provides for increased communication and collaboration between NMED and DOE during planning and execution of work.

The Consent Order replaced the determination for no further action with a Certificate of Completion. From the start of the Consent Order through the end of 2018, NMED issued 325 Certificates of Completion; 241 Certificates of Completion without Controls and 84 Certificates of Completion with Controls. The total number of corrective action sites remaining in the investigation process at LANL is 1,080.

In 2010, two previously unknown corrective action sites were identified and reported to the administrative authority, and the Laboratory received its new Hazardous Waste Facility Permit, which removed 20 RCRA hazardous waste management units as corrective action sites. In 2012, one SWMU was split into two new SWMUs to facilitate completion of a corrective action associated with land development. In 2013, two LLW disposal pits at Area G were identified as two new SWMUs. In 2016, an additional four SWMUs and one AOC were split into ten new SWMUs and two new AOCs to facilitate completion of a corrective action associated with land development. One of these new SWMUs was split again in 2017 to create one additional new SWMU. Combined, these administrative actions reduced the total number of corrective action sites remaining in the investigation process at LANL to 1,100.

In Appendix A of the Consent Order, 135 sites are deferred for investigation and corrective action. These areas include sites within Testing Hazard Zones of active firing sites, which are deferred until the firing site used to delineate the relevant Testing Hazard Zone is closed or declared inactive and DOE determines that it is not reasonably likely to be reactivated. The deferred sites in Appendix A also include sites for which NMED has approved delayed investigation because the sites are currently active units or investigation is not feasible until future decontamination and decommissioning of associated operational facilities are complete. Corrective actions for the deferred sites will be implemented under LANL's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit if not completed before the end date of the Consent Order.

2.17.2 Environmental Cleanup Operations

N3B developed and/or revised two investigation reports, one progress/status report, and one supplemental investigation report, all of which were submitted to NMED in CY 2018. In addition to the reports, documents related to groundwater, surface water, storm water, and well installations were written and submitted to NMED. These documents included periodic monitoring reports, drilling work plans, and well completion reports, as well as the annual update to the Interim Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Plan.

In CY 2018, subsurface vapor monitoring was not conducted at Material Disposal Area C at TA-50. Monitoring began again in 2019 and will continue on a semiannual basis. Table 2-9 provides summaries of the site, aggregate area, and canyon investigations conducted and/or reported in CY 2018.

Table 2-9. Summary of Site, Aggregate Area, and Canyon Investigations Conducted and/or Reported in CY 2018 under the Environmental Remediation Program

Document/ Activity	TA(s)	No. Sites Investigated	No. Samples Collected	No. Sites where Cleanup Conducted	No. Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/Recommendations
Supplemental Investigation Report for Threemile Aggregate Area (EM2018-0011, July 2018) (N3B 2018a)	12, 14, 15, 36	25	No additional samples were collected in 2018.	No site cleanups were conducted in 2018.	20/5	Corrective action complete without controls is recommended for 20 sites for which extent is defined and which pose no potential unacceptable human health risk under the residential scenario and no unacceptable ecological risk. Additional sampling and analyses are recommended for five sites for which extent is not defined. Soil removal is recommended for two sites (including two of the sites requiring additional sampling and analysis for extent above), which pose a potential unacceptable risk under the industrial scenario, and one of which may pose an unacceptable ecological risk. A Phase II investigation work plan will be developed based on the conclusions and recommendations presented in this supplemental investigation report.
Letter Report: Fieldwork Completion and Status for the Known Cleanup Sites Campaign at Solid Waste Management Units 50-006(d), 03-049(a), and 46-004(q) (EM2018-0044, September 2018) (N3B 2018b)	3, 46, 50	3	97 samples collected in 2018.	2	3/0	The lateral and vertical extent of all chemicals of potential concern at SWMUs 50-006(d) and 46-004(q) have been defined. The overall concentrations of americium-241 and cesium-137 at SWMU 50-006(d) and mercury at SWMU 46-004(q), in soil and tuff associated with these sites, have been remediated and are below industrial and recreational SALs and SSLs; no further corrective actions are anticipated. Although there were potential unacceptable cancer risks from dioxin/furans at this site, the risk calculations were re-evaluated, and an error was identified that resulted in an excess cancer risk under the industrial scenario. With corrections to the calculations, the cancer risk is 3×10^{-6} for the industrial scenario; therefore, no site cleanup is necessary, and no fieldwork was performed in 2018.

Document/ Activity	TA(s)	No. Sites Investigated	No. Samples Collected	No. Sites where Cleanup Conducted	No. Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/Recommendations
Phase II Investigation Report for Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area (EM2018- 0040, September 2018) (N3B 2018c)	00,01, 03, 32, 43, 61	21 plus 3 deferred sites.	No samples collected in 2018.	No site cleanup was conducted in 2018.	21/3	The investigation report was refined to re-evaluate existing data. The extent of contamination has been defined (or a determination has been made that no further sampling for extent is warranted) at 21 sites. Three sites could not be sampled because they are beneath structures and inaccessible, and therefore were not evaluated. Human health and ecological risk assessments were performed for the 21 sites with data. Based on the results of data evaluations presented in this investigation report: Corrective action complete without controls is recommended for 14 sites for which extent is defined and which pose no potential unacceptable human health risk under the residential scenario and no unacceptable ecological risk. Corrective action complete with controls is recommended for seven sites for which extent is defined and which pose no potential unacceptable human health risk under the industrial scenario and no unacceptable ecological risk. Sampling is recommended for three sites when structures above the sites are no longer present.

Document/ Activity	TA(s)	No. Sites Investigated	No. Samples Collected	No. Sites where Cleanup Conducted	No. Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/Recommendations
Phase II Investigation Report for Middle Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area, Revision 3 (EM2018-0039, September 2018) (N3B 2018d)	02, 21, 46	40 plus new SWMU 02-014	No samples were collected in 2018.	No site cleanups were conducted in 2018.	40/1	<p>The investigation report was refined to re-evaluate existing data. The revised process was used to re-evaluate the 2007 and 2010 investigation data and previous decision-level investigation data for the 40 sites identified in the Phase II investigation report. Based on the evaluation of investigation results using the revised process, the extent of contamination has been defined (or a determination has been made that no further sampling for extent is warranted) at all 40 sites. Remediation and sampling is required for one new site identified after the Phase II investigation report was submitted. Human health and ecological risk assessments were performed for all sites.</p> <p>Based on the results of data evaluations: Corrective action complete without controls is recommended for 36 sites for which extent is defined and which pose no potential unacceptable human health risk under the industrial, construction worker, and residential scenarios, and no unacceptable ecological risk. Corrective action complete with controls is recommended for four sites for which extent is defined and which pose no potential unacceptable human health risk under the industrial and construction worker scenarios and no unacceptable ecological risk. Soil removal and additional sampling is recommended for one site with polychlorinated biphenyl contamination.</p> <p>New SWMU 02-014 requires site characterization to determine nature and extent and remediation.</p>

2.17.3 Site/Facility Categorization

No new nuclear environmental sites were added to or removed from the LANL Nuclear Facilities list during 2018 (Table 2-10). Additionally, there were no changes to the hazard categories of any nuclear environmental sites.

Table 2-10. Environmental Sites with Nuclear Hazard Classification

Site	Description	2008 SWEIS	LANL 2018 ^a
TA-21; SWMU 21-014	Material Disposal Area A (General's Tanks)	2	2 ^b
TA-21; Consolidated Unit 21-016(a)-99	Material Disposal Area T	2	2 ^b
TA-35; AOC 35-001	Material Disposal Area W	3	3 ^b
TA-49; SWMUs 49-001(a), 49-001(b), 49-001(c), and 49-001(d)	Material Disposal Area AB	2	2 ^b
TA-54; SWMU 54-004	Material Disposal Area H	3	3 ^b
TA-54; Consolidated Unit 54-013(b)-99	Material Disposal Area G, as an element of TA-54 Waste Storage and Disposal Facility, Area G	2	2 ^b

^aList of LANL nuclear facilities (LANL 2018a).

^bHazard Category Nuclear Facilities that are now under N3B operational control were removed from the List of LANL nuclear facilities in January 2019. N3B is in the process of preparing a nuclear facilities list.

3 SITE-WIDE 2018 OPERATIONS DATA AND AFFECTED RESOURCES

This chapter summarizes operational data at the site-wide level. It compares actual operating data to projected environmental effects for the parameters discussed in the 2008 SWEIS, including effluent, workforce, regional, and long-term environmental effects.

3.1 Air Emissions

3.1.1 Radiological Air Emissions

Radiological airborne emissions from point sources (i.e., stacks) during CY 2018 totaled approximately 284 curies, about 0.8 percent of the annual projected radiological air emissions of 34,000 curies, projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

The two largest contributors to radioactive air emissions were tritium from the Tritium Facilities (both Key and Non-Key) and activation products from LANSCE. Stack emissions from the Tritium Key Facility were about 24 curies in CY 2018.

The total point source emissions from LANSCE was approximately 259 curies in CY 2018.

Non-point sources of radioactive air emissions are present at LANSCE, Area G, and other locations around LANL. In most years, non-point emissions are generally small compared with stack emissions. In CY 2018, diffuse emissions were approximately 116 curies.

Maximum offsite dose to the maximally exposed individual was 0.35 millirem in 2018. The EPA radioactive air emissions limit for DOE facilities is ten millirem per year. This dose is calculated to the theoretical maximally exposed individual who lives at the nearest offsite receptor location 24 hours per day, eating food grown at that same site. These are highly conservative assumptions intended to maximize the potential dose (LANL 2019b).

3.1.2 Non-Radiological Air Emissions

Emissions of Criteria Pollutants. The 2008 SWEIS projected that criteria pollutants would be less than those shown in the operating permit and well below the ambient standards established to protect human health with an adequate margin of safety. Minor non-radiological air quality impacts are projected to occur during construction and DD&D activities, as well as during implementation of the Consent Order.

Criteria pollutants include nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, carbon monoxide, and particulate matter. Compared with industrial sources and power plants, LANL is a relatively small source of these non-radioactive air pollutants. As such, LANL is required to estimate emissions rather than perform actual stack sampling. As Table 3-1 shows, CY 2018 emissions for all four categories (carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, and particulate matter) were within the 2008 SWEIS projection.

Table 3-1. Emissions of Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Annual Emissions Inventory^a

Pollutants	2008 SWEIS (tons/year)	CY 2018 Operations (tons/year)
Carbon monoxide	58.0	10.2
Nitrogen oxides	201.0	19.2
Particulate matter	11.0	2.5
Sulfur oxides	0.98	0.6

^aEmissions included on the annual Emissions Inventory Report do not include small boilers.

Criteria pollutant emissions from LANL's fuel-burning equipment are reported in the annual Emissions Inventory Report as required by the New Mexico Administrative Code, Title 20, Chapter 2, Part 73. The report provides emission estimates for non-exempt boilers, the TA-03 Power Plant, the Combustion Gas Turbine Generator, and the TA-60 Asphalt Batch Plant. Emissions from the data disintegrator, degreasers, and permitted beryllium machining operations are also reported. For more information, refer to the LANL Annual Emissions Inventory Report for 2018 (LANL 2019c, b). In CY 2018, more than half of the criteria pollutants (nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide) originated from the TA-03 Power Plant.

In October 2018, LANL received a new Title V Operating Permit from NMED. This permit included facility-wide emission limits and additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements. Table 3-2 summarizes the facility-wide emission limits in the Title V Operating Permit, the 2008 SWEIS emission projections, and CY 2018 actual emissions from all sources included in the permit. Emissions from small boilers and heaters are included in these totals. In both years, all emissions were below the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS and the Title V Operating Permit.

Chemical Usage and Emissions. Chemical usage and calculated emissions for Key Facilities are reported using ChemDB, LANL's chemical management database. The quantities presented here represent all chemicals procured or brought onsite in CY 2018. This methodology is identical to that used by LANL for reporting under Section 3.1.2.3 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (42 USC 11023) and for reporting regulated air pollutants estimated from research and development operations in the Annual Emissions Inventory Report (LANL 2019c).

Table 3-2. Emissions for Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Title V Operating Permit Emissions Reports^a

Pollutants	2008 SWEIS (tons/year)	Title V Facility-Wide Emission Limits (tons/year)	2018 Emissions (tons/year)
Carbon monoxide	58.0	225	25.8
Nitrogen oxides	201.0	245	36.3
Particulate matter	11.0	120	4.0
Sulfur oxides	0.98	150	0.6

^aThe Title V Operating Permit Emissions Report includes two categories of sources not required in the annual Emission Inventory Report: small, exempt boilers and heaters and exempt standby emergency generators.

Air emissions presented in Appendix B are listed as emissions by Key Facility. Emission estimates (expressed as kilograms per year) were performed in the same manner as those reported in previous SWEIS Yearbooks. First, usage of listed chemicals was calculated per Key Facility. It was then estimated that 35 percent of the chemical used was released into the atmosphere. Emission estimates for some metals are based on an emission factor of less than one percent. An emission factor is required because some cutting or melting activities result with emissions of metal

particulates. Fuels such as propane and acetylene are assumed to be completely combusted; therefore, no emissions are reported.

Table 3-3 gives information on total volatile organic compounds and hazardous air pollutants estimated from research and development operations. Projections from the 2008 SWEIS are not presented because the 2008 SWEIS projections for volatile organic compounds and hazardous air pollutants were expressed as concentrations rather than emissions. The volatile organic compound emissions reported from research and development activities reflect quantities procured in each calendar year. The hazardous air pollutant emissions reported from research and development activities generally reflect quantities procured in each calendar year. In a few cases, however, procurement values and operational processes were further evaluated so that actual air emissions could be reported instead of procurement quantities. In CY 2018, the hazardous air pollutant and volatile organic compound emissions were below Title V Operating Permit limits.

Table 3-3. Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds and Hazardous Air Pollutants from Chemical Use in Research and Development Activities

Pollutant	Emissions (tons/year)	
	Title V Operating Permit Limits	2018
Hazardous air pollutants	24	5.9
Volatile organic compounds	200	11.3

Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG). LANL reports its annual GHG from stationary combustion sources to the EPA for the previous calendar year. The stationary combustion sources at LANL include permitted generators, standby stationary generators, portable generators, the TA-60 Asphalt Batch Plant, the TA-03 Power Plant, the Combustion Gas Turbine, and all boilers. In CY 2018, these stationary combustion sources emitted 51,423.1 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents. Methane has approximately 25 times the global warming potential of carbon dioxide, and nitrous oxide has approximately 298 times the global warming potential of carbon dioxide. Methane and nitrous oxide are weighted respectively when calculating the mass of carbon dioxide equivalents emitted.

Table 3-4 shows the breakdown of GHG emissions from LANL's stationary combustion sources by emission type in metric tons per year.¹²

Table 3-4. GHG Emissions from LANL's Stationary Sources^a

Gas	Units	2008 SWEIS ^b	2018 Emissions
Methane	metric tons/year	–	0.98
Nitrous oxide	metric tons/year	–	0.1
Carbon dioxide	metric tons/year	–	51,368.8
Total Emissions	metric tons carbon dioxide equivalents/year	–	51,423.1

^aLANL GHG Emissions Electronically Submitted to the EPA (LANL 2019e).

^bThe 2008 SWEIS did not project GHG emissions.

3.2 Liquid Effluents

To reduce the potential impacts of LANL activities on water resources, LANL has several programs that monitor and protect surface water quality and quantity.

¹² The 2008 SWEIS did not project GHG emissions.

Outfall Reduction Program. From January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2018, LANL had 11 wastewater outfalls (ten industrial outfalls and one sanitary outfall) that were regulated under NPDES Permit No. NM0028355. Based on discharge monitoring reports prepared by LANL, eight permitted outfalls recorded flows in CY 2018, totaling approximately 98.45 million gallons. This amount is approximately 6.3 million gallons less than in CY 2017 and is well below the annual maximum flow of 279.5 million gallons projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Details on NPDES compliance and noncompliance during CY 2018 are provided in 2018 Annual Site Environmental Reports (LANL 2019a). CY 2018 discharges are summarized by watershed and compared with watershed totals projected in the 2008 SWEIS in Table 3-5.

Table 3-5. NPDES Annual Discharges by Watershed

Watershed	No. of Outfalls 2008 SWEIS	No. of Permitted Outfalls 2018	Discharge 2008 SWEIS (million gallons)	Discharge 2018 (million gallons)
Guaje	0	0	0	0
Los Alamos	5	1	45.6	20.9
Mortandad	5	4	44.3	3.8
Pajarito	0	0	0	0
Pueblo	0	0	0	0
Sandia	6 ^a	5	187.3	73.7
Water ^b	5	1	2.26	0
Totals	21	11	279.5	98.5

^aIncludes Outfall 13S from the Sanitary Wastewater Systems Plant, which is registered as a discharge to Cañada del Buey or Sandia Canyon. The effluent is actually piped to TA-03 and ultimately discharged to Sandia Canyon via Outfall 001.

^bIncludes 05A055 discharge to Cañon de Valle, a tributary to Water Canyon.

Table 3-6 compares NPDES discharges by Key and Non-Key Facilities. In CY 2018, the bulk of the discharges came from Non-Key Facilities. Key Facilities accounted for approximately 25.1 million gallons of the total in CY 2018. LANSCE discharged approximately 21.4 million gallons in CY 2018, about 6.9 million gallons less than CY 2017, accounting for about 85 percent of the total discharge from all Key Facilities.

Table 3-6. NPDES Annual Discharges by Facility

Key Facility	No. of Outfalls 2008 SWEIS	No. of Permitted Outfalls in CY 2018	Discharge 2008 SWEIS (million gallons)	Discharge CY 2018 (million gallons)
Plutonium Complex	1	1	4.1	3.1
Tritium Facility	2	None	17.4	0
CMR Building	1	None	1.9	0
Sigma Complex	2	1	5.8	0.57 ^a
High Explosives Processing	3	1	0.06	0
High Explosives Testing	2	None	2.2	0
LANSCE	4	2	29.5 ^b	21.4
Metropolis Center	1	1	17.7 ^c	0 ^d
Biosciences	None	None	0	0
Radiochemistry Facility	None	None	0	0
RLWTF	1	1	4.0	0

Key Facility	No. of Outfalls 2008 SWEIS	No. of Permitted Outfalls in CY 2018	Discharge 2008 SWEIS (million gallons)	Discharge CY 2018 (million gallons)
Pajarito Site	None	None	0	0
Materials Science Laboratory	None	None	0	0
Target Fabrication Facility	None	None	0	0
Machine Shops	None	None	0	0
SRCW Facilities	None	None	0	0
Subtotal, Key Facilities	17	7	82.66 ^e	25.1
Subtotal, Non-Key Facilities	4	4	200.9	73.4 ^f
Totals	21 ^g	11	283.5e	98.5

^aEstimated discharge from unidentified low-volume discharge that began August 13, 2014, and continued through the end of CY 2018.

^bIn previous Yearbooks, this number was reported inaccurately as 28.2. The total discharge projected for all LANSCE outfalls into both Los Alamos and Sandia canyons is 29.5 million gallons, which is the combined total of 28.2 and 1.3 million gallons, respectively.

^cPrevious Yearbooks incorrectly listed the No Action Alternative discharge amount for the Metropolis Center.

^dDischarges to Outfall 03A027 (Metropolis Center) were directed to Outfall 001 beginning September 9, 2016.

^eRevised total from previous Yearbooks because of the addition of the Expanded Operations Alternative discharge amount for the Metropolis Center.

^fDischarges to Outfall 03A160 (National High Magnetic Field Laboratory) were directed to the Sanitary Wastewater System (SWWS) beginning on May 3, 2018.

^gIn previous Yearbooks, the number 15 was reported because as of August 1, 2007, there were only 15 permitted outfalls. However, the 2008 SWEIS projected 21 outfalls under the No Action Alternative. Therefore, this number has been updated to accurately reflect that projection.

LANL has three principal wastewater treatment facilities: the SWWS Plant at TA-46 (a Non-Key Facility), the RLWTF at TA-50, and the High Explosive Wastewater Treatment Facility at TA-16 (both Key Facilities). The RLWTF (Outfall 051) discharges into Mortandad Canyon. The High Explosive Wastewater Treatment Facility and the RLWTF did not discharge wastewater in CY 2018.

As previously stated, discharges from the Non-Key Facilities made up the majority of the total CY 2018 discharge from LANL. The total for CY 2018, 73.4 million gallons, was about 127.6 million gallons less than the 200.9 million gallons total annual discharge from Non-Key Facilities.

Non-Key Facilities projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Two Non-Key Facilities, the TA-46 SWWS Plant and the TA-03 Power Plant (both of which discharge through Outfall 001), account for about 55 percent of the total discharge from Non-Key Facilities and about 41 percent of all water discharged by LANL in CY 2018.

Construction General Permit. The NPDES Construction General Permit Program regulates storm water discharges from construction activities disturbing one or more acres of land, including those construction activities that are less than one acre but are part of a larger common plan of development collectively disturbing one or more acres of land. The NPDES Construction General Permit is a “general” permit that applies to all eligible construction projects throughout the State of New Mexico.

LANL and external subcontractors apply individually for NPDES Construction General Permit coverage and are co-permittees at most construction sites. Compliance with the NPDES Construction General Permit includes developing and implementing a Storm Water Pollution

Prevention Plan before soil disturbance can begin and conducting site inspections once soil disturbance has commenced. A Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan describes

- project activities and potential pollutants,
- site conditions,
- best management practices (sediment and erosion control measures), and
- permanent control measures required to minimize the discharge of pollutants from the site.

Compliance with the NPDES Construction General Permit is documented through site inspections that evaluate control measures, site conditions, and project activities against permit requirements, and identify corrective actions required to minimize pollutant discharges. Data collected from these inspections are tabulated in site inspection compliance reports.

In 2018, LANL was responsible for 30 storm water pollution prevention plans for construction sites and performed 695 inspections. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers managed an additional two construction sites with storm water pollution prevention plans and performed 93 inspections. Ninety-six percent of the inspection items were in compliance for the Laboratory managed projects, and 100 percent of the inspection items were in compliance for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers–managed projects.

Multi-Sector General Permit. The NPDES MSGP for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Industrial Activities (MSGP) regulates storm water discharges from specific industrial activities and their associated facilities. Industrial activities conducted at the Laboratory covered under the MSGP include

- metal and ceramic fabrication,
- wood product fabrication,
- hazardous waste treatment and storage,
- vehicle and equipment maintenance,
- recycling activities,
- electricity generation,
- warehousing activities, and
- asphalt manufacturing.

In 2018, responsibilities for MSGP compliance at the Laboratory transitioned from LANS to N3B for legacy waste cleanup work, and from LANS to Triad for management and operation of the Laboratory. On May 1, 2018, N3B took over management of three facilities covered under the permit at TA-54 (Area G, Area L, and the Maintenance Facility West). On November 1, 2018, Triad took over the Laboratory's Management and Operating contract. These changes resulted in the U.S. EPA's issuance of three new MSGP tracking numbers and termination of one tracking number as follows:

Table 3-7. MSGP Tracking Numbers by Operator and Covered Industrial Activity

Permit Tracking Number	Industrial Activities Covered	Responsible Operator	Operator Role	Date Permit Coverage Began
NMR050011	Land transportation and warehousing at TA-54 Maintenance Facility West	N3B	Environmental Management Legacy Cleanup	A notice of intent to discharge was authorized by EPA on or before 4/30/18
NMR050012	Hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities (Sector K) at TA-54, Areas G and L	N3B	Environmental Management Legacy Cleanup	A notice of intent to discharge was authorized by EPA on or before 4/30/18
NMR053195	Metal and ceramic fabrication, wood product fabrication, hazardous waste treatment and storage, vehicle and equipment maintenance, recycling activities, electricity generation, warehousing activities, and asphalt manufacturing	Triad	NNSA Management and Operations	10/03/2015, terminated 10/31/2018
NMR050013	Metal and ceramic fabrication, wood product fabrication, vehicle and equipment maintenance, recycling activities, electricity generation, warehousing activities, and asphalt manufacturing	Triad	NNSA Management and Operations	11/01/2018

A permit tracking number is issued by the EPA to an operator to authorize storm water discharge for a specific facility or group of sites at a facility conducting industrial activities regulated under the General Permit. MSGP coverage, implementation, and compliance are now operator and facility specific; therefore annual activities are reported separately for each operator.

The MSGP requires the implementation of control measures, development of storm water pollution prevention plans, and monitoring of storm water discharges from 13 permitted sites. Compliance with the requirements is achieved by

- developing and implementing facility-specific storm water pollution prevention plans;
- implementing corrective actions identified during inspections;
- monitoring storm water run-off at facility samplers for benchmark parameters, impaired water constituents, and effluent limitations; and
- visually inspecting storm water run-off to assess color; odor; floating, settled, or suspended solids; foam; oil sheen; and other indicators of storm water pollution.

Storm water monitoring, as required by the MSGP, occurs from April 1 through November 30 of each year. Under the current permit, the benchmark values for some pollutants are the same as New Mexico water quality standards. As such, some pollutant limits are significantly more stringent now than under the previous permit, and exceedances of permit limits occur more frequently. Some of these permit limit exceedances may be caused by natural background conditions. If an exceedance occurs, it triggers corrective action, which includes evaluation of potential sources and either follow-up action or documentation of why no action is required. All of the identified corrective actions associated with exceedances in 2018 have been completed. A benchmark exceedance

does not trigger a corrective action if it is determined that the exceedance is solely attributable to natural background sources. A study to identify naturally occurring background concentrations in storm water run-off from these sites is pending.

In 2018, Triad completed the following tasks:¹³

- 106 inspections of storm water controls at the 13 permitted sites
- One annual inspection at each of 36 sites having no-exposure status
- One annual inspection at an inactive site
- 64 samples collected at nine active permitted sites
- 712 sampling equipment inspections
- 43 visual inspections at 23 monitored discharge points
- 69 visual inspections at 43 substantially identical discharge points
- Two active permitted sites reclassified to no-exposure status
- Three permitted sites transferred to a new permittee (N3B)
- 151 corrective actions, including
 - 34 corrective actions to mitigate exceedances,
 - one new Asphalt Millings Staging Area added with a storm water control,
 - 12 additional storm water control measures installed at four active permitted sites,
 - five control measures maintained, repaired, or replaced at three active permitted sites,
 - 38 actions to remedy control measures inadequate to meet non-numeric effluent limits, and
 - 25 corrective actions to address unauthorized releases (spills) or discharges.
- Discontinued monitoring of 25 pollutants at eight permitted sites by meeting permit-defined criteria under LANS Permit Tracking Number NMR053195:
 - Quarterly benchmarks: Discontinued monitoring of 16 pollutants at four active permitted sites due to the average of four results not exceeding the benchmark, and
 - Impaired waters pollutants: Nine pollutants at seven permitted sites were not expected to be present and were not detected.

N3B completed the following corrective actions in 2018:

- TA-54 Areas G and L – The combined results of routine facility inspections, visual assessments, and benchmark and impairment sampling generated 54 corrective actions conducted at 38 monitored or inspected outfalls or best management practices controls. All corrective actions initiated during 2018 MSGP monitoring were completed within 45 days of discovery.
- TA-54 Material Facility West – The combined results of routine facility inspections, visual assessments, and impairment sampling generated eight corrective actions conducted at three monitored or inspected outfalls or best management practices controls. All corrective actions initiated during 2018 MSGP monitoring were completed within 45 days of discovery.

NPDES Individual Permit for Storm Water Discharges from SWMUs/AOCs. The Individual Permit authorizes discharges of storm water from certain SWMUs and AOCs (sites) at the Laboratory. The EPA issued the original permit in 2010, and it has been administratively continued

¹³ This reduction in monitoring was obviated by termination of permit coverage for LANS on 10/31/2018. Monitoring requirements were reset with the issuance of Permit Tracking Number NMR050013, and monitoring for the full suite of required parameters became effective for Triad on November 1, 2018.

until a new permit is issued. The existing permit conditions will be in effect until a new permit is issued.

The Individual Permit lists 405 permitted sites that must be managed in compliance with the terms and conditions of the Individual Permit to prevent the transport of contaminants to surface waters via storm water run-off. Potential contaminants of concern within these sites are metals, organic chemicals, high explosives, and radionuclides. In some cases, these contaminants are present in soils within three feet of the ground surface and can be susceptible to erosion driven by storm events and transport through storm water run-off.

The Individual Permit is a technology-based permit and relies, in part, on non-numeric technology-based effluent limits (storm water control measures). Site-specific storm water control measures that reflect best industry practice, considering their technological availability, economic achievability, and practicability, are required for each of the 405 permitted sites to minimize or eliminate discharges of pollutants in storm water. These control measures include run-on, run-off, erosion, and sedimentation controls, which are routinely inspected and maintained as required.

For purposes of monitoring and management, sites are grouped into small subwatersheds called site monitoring areas. The site monitoring areas have sampling locations identified to most effectively sample storm water run-off. Storm water is monitored from these sites to determine the effectiveness of the controls. When target action levels are exceeded based on New Mexico water quality standards, additional corrective actions are required. In summary, the process of complying with the Individual Permit can be broken down into five categories:

- installation and maintenance of control measures,
- storm water confirmation sampling to determine effectiveness of control measures,
- additional corrective action (if a target action level is exceeded),
- reporting results of fieldwork and monitoring, and
- certification of corrective action complete or requests for alternative compliance.

In 2018, the following tasks were completed.

- Published the 2017 update to the Site Discharge Pollution Prevention Plan, which identifies pollutant sources, describes the control measures, and describes the monitoring at all regulated sites.
- Completed 848 inspections of storm water controls at the 250 site monitoring areas.
- Completed 1,146 sampling equipment inspections.
- Conducted storm water monitoring at 146 site monitoring areas.
- Collected post-certification storm water samples at two site monitoring areas and completed the monitoring at those sites.
- Collected eight extended baseline control confirmation samples at eight site monitoring areas.
- Collected corrective action enhanced control confirmation samples at ten site monitoring areas.
- Installed 31 additional control measures at 17 site monitoring areas.
- Installed two replacement baseline controls at two site monitoring areas.
- Installed three replacement enhanced controls at two site monitoring areas.
- Held two public meetings as required by the Individual Permit.
- Completed website updates and public notifications.

3.3 Solid Radioactive and Chemical Wastes

LANL is required to manage a wide variety of waste types, including solids, liquids, semi-solids, and contained gases, due to the complex array of facilities and operations that generate such wastes. These waste streams are regulated as solid, hazardous,¹⁴ low-level waste (LLW),¹⁵ transuranic (TRU),¹⁶ or wastewater by state and federal regulations. The institutional requirements relating to waste management at LANL are located in a series of documents that are part of LANL's institutional procedures. These requirements specify how all process wastes and contaminated environmental media generated at LANL are managed. Each new project includes a Waste Generation Plan to ensure that wastes are managed appropriately through temporary storage to permanent storage and final disposal. The creation of this plan ensures that LANL projects meet all requirements, including DOE orders, federal and state regulations, and LANL permits.

LANL's waste management operations capture and track data for waste streams, regardless of their points of generation or disposal. These data ultimately are used to assess operational efficiency, ensure environmental protection, and demonstrate regulatory compliance and include

- information on waste generating processes,
- waste quantities,
- chemical and physical characteristics of the waste,
- regulatory status of the waste,
- applicable treatment and disposal standards, and
- final disposition of the waste.

Although there are a variety of waste types, the 2008 SWEIS categorizes wastes as chemical, LLW, MLLW,¹⁷ or TRU. Mixed TRU waste is combined with TRU waste because they both are managed for disposal at the WIPP. Table 3-8 summarizes the waste types and total generation for LANL in CY 2018.

Table 3-8. LANL Waste Types and Generation for CY 2018

Waste Type	Units	LANL Waste Generators			Total CY
		Key Facility Total	Non-Key Facility	EM	
Chemical	10 ³ kilograms per year ^a	261	1,326	113	1,700
LLW	cubic meters per year ^b	2,625	909	0	3,534
MLLW	cubic meters per year ^b	59	3	0	61
TRU ^c	cubic meters per year ^b	33	5.0	0	38
Mixed TRU ^c	cubic meters per year ^b	116	N/A	N/A	116

^aThe 2008 SWEIS lists chemical waste projections in kilograms per year. Waste numbers are recorded here as 103 kilograms per year for readability.

^bThe 2008 SWEIS lists waste projections as cubic yards. Waste numbers were converted to cubic meters because those are the units tracked in LANL's WCATS.

^cThe 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and Mixed TRU wastes into one waste category because they are both managed for disposal at the WIPP.

¹⁴ A solid waste is a hazardous waste if it is specifically listed as a known hazardous waste or meets the characteristics of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA).

¹⁵ Low-level waste includes items that have become contaminated with radioactive material or have become radioactive through exposure to neutron radiation.

¹⁶ Transuranic waste is material contaminated with transuranic elements that have atomic numbers higher than uranium on the periodic table of elements.

¹⁷ MLLW contains both radioactive and hazardous waste components and are regulated by RCRA and the AEA.

Radioactive and chemical waste generation at LANL are a result of LANL operation (i.e., research, production, maintenance, and construction) and Environmental Management (N3B) legacy waste cleanup operations. Legacy waste cleanup operations include the DD&D of site and facilities formerly involved in weapons research and development and those that require remediation under the 2016 Consent Order.

The 2008 SWEIS identifies waste generators belonging to one of three categories: Key Facilities, Non-Key Facilities, and Environmental Management (now N3B). Normal LANL operations generate radioactive and chemical waste from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities. DOE-EM legacy waste cleanup operations (now listed as N3B) generate radioactive and chemical waste, which is categorized as Environmental Management.

The 2008 SWEIS projected radioactive and chemical waste volumes for Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities are identified in 2008 SWEIS Chapter 5 (page 5-139), Table 5-39, Radioactive and Chemical Waste Projections from Routine Operations. 2008 SWEIS projections for Environmental Management legacy waste generation projections are identified in 2008 SWEIS Appendix I (I-185), Table I-70, Removal Option Annual Waste Generation Rates. Comparisons of the 2018 annual waste totals to the 2008 SWEIS projects are discussed in the following sections.

Projections for waste generation documented in the 2008 SWEIS are identified for each of the three categories through FY 2016. The annual total of Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities waste generation will continue to be compared with the projected estimates identified in Table 5-39 of the 2008 SWEIS.

Previously, the Environmental Management (N3B) annual waste generation total was compared with the FY projection identified in 2008 SWEIS Table I-70; however, there are no FY projections beyond 2016. To ensure that N3B annual waste generation meets the 2008 SWEIS ROD projections, the annual waste generation total will be added to the cumulative total and then compared with the projected total for N3B operations.

Most of the waste generated at Key Facilities, Non-Key Facilities, or from N3B operations is transported offsite for treatment and disposal. The majority of waste generated during a calendar year will be transported to another facility within that same year; however, some transported waste shipments are for waste generated in the previous year. The 2008 SWEIS projected minor amounts of LLW would be disposed of onsite. The majority is transported offsite for treatment and disposal.

TRU and mixed TRU wastes are characterized, certified, and placed in drums or boxes, which are then prepared for transport to WIPP for long-term disposal. Following the February 2014 release at the WIPP facility, legacy TRU and mixed TRU shipments were suspended. In 2017, WIPP reopened, and shipments to the facility resumed.

The total number of radiological shipments bounded by the 2008 SWEIS is 122,445 over a ten-year projection. As stated in the 2018 Supplement Analysis to the 2008 SWEIS, waste generation is expected to remain within the 2008 SWEIS ROD projections, the projected offsite shipments from the 2008 SWEIS continue through 2022. The projected number of shipments is derived from the sum maximum radiological shipments as stated under the Expanded Operations Alternative, as found in Table K-5. From the time that the 2008 SWEIS was published through 2018, the approximate total number of radiological shipments was 27,811, approximately 25 percent of the projected total.

The ten-year maximum projection for chemical (hazardous) waste shipments is 4,749 (2008 SWEIS Table K-5, page K-24), which represents the total shipments for chemical (hazardous) waste from LANL. Since the issuance of the 2008 SWEIS through 2018, the total number of chemical (hazardous) waste shipments is approximately 1,475; approximately 31 percent of the projected total.

In CY 2018, approximately 258 radiological waste shipments and 275 chemical waste shipments were made to offsite permitted treatment, disposal, or storage facilities.

3.3.1 Chemical Waste

The 2008 SWEIS defined chemical wastes as hazardous waste (designated RCRA regulations), toxic waste (polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos designated under the Toxic Substances Control Act), and special waste (designated under the New Mexico Solid Waste Regulations). The 2008 SWEIS projected chemical waste to decline for normal operations at LANL; however, the 2018 Supplement Analysis of the 2008 SWEIS projects that waste generation will continue, and current generation projections will continue through 2022.

Chemical waste includes not only construction and demolition debris, but also all other nonradioactive wastes. In addition, construction and demolition debris is a component of those chemical wastes that, in most cases, is sent directly to offsite disposal facilities. Construction and demolition debris consist primarily of asbestos and construction debris from DD&D projects. Construction and demolition debris are disposed of in solid waste landfills, under regulations promulgated pursuant to RCRA Subtitle D. (Note: Hazardous wastes are regulated pursuant to RCRA Subtitle C.) DD&D waste volumes generated for CY 2018 are tracked in Section 3.11.2 of this Yearbook.

In CY 2018, the total volume of chemical waste generated at Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities was above the annual volume projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table 3-9). Chemical waste generated at the Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018 exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of press filter cakes from the SERF. Chemical waste generated at the Key Facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS projections due to nonroutine maintenance, upgrade, and cleanup activities. Table 3-9 summarizes chemical waste generation at Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities during CY 2018.

Table 3-9. Chemical Waste Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS ^a	CY 2018 ^a
Key Facilities	596	261
Non-Key Facilities	650	1,326

^a10³ kilograms per year.

In CY 2018, the total volume of chemical waste generated from N3B operations contributed six percent of the total chemical waste generated. At the conclusion of 2018, chemical waste from N3B operations was $7,546 \times 10^3$ kilograms, approximately 18 percent of the total estimated cumulative chemical waste projected in the 2008 SWEIS for Environmental Management operations. Table 3-10 summarizes chemical waste generation in relation to Environmental Management operations.

Table 3-10. Chemical Waste Quantities from EM Operations for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS Projection Total ^a	Cumulative Total (2007–2017) ^a	2018 Cumulative Total ^a	Percentage of Total Projected Waste Generation by N3B ^e
EM	41,209.78 ^{b,c}	7,432.92 ^d	7,546	18

^a10³ kilograms.

^bUsed conversion 1,100 kilograms per cubic meter. The 1,100 kilograms was derived from adding all of the Environmental Management chemical waste for CY 2008.

^cProjected total waste generation from Implementation of Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

^dThe total sum of the chemical waste generated from Environmental Management operations from CY 2007 through CY 2017.

^eThe 2018 cumulative total divided by the 2008 SWEIS projection, total multiplied by 100.

In CY 2018, approximately 275 shipments of chemical waste were shipped offsite to permitted treatment and disposal facilities. Treatment and disposal facilities varied, but the majority of chemical waste was shipped to the Waste Management-New Mexico facility and Veolia (Table 3-11).

Table 3-11. Chemical Waste Shipped Offsite during CY 2018

Offsite Treatment and Disposal Facility	2018 Trucks from LANL
Keers	14
Mesa	22
Veolia	94
Waste Management – New Mexico	129
Clean Harbors – Arizona	1
Clean Harbors – Colorado	4
Liquid Environmental Solutions	0
LR – Texas	2
Stericycle	5
Painted	4
TOTAL	275

3.3.2 Low-Level Radioactive Wastes

In CY 2018, Non-Key Facilities LLW volumes remained below the projected volume for Key Facilities (Table 3-12). Table 3-12 summarizes LLW generation during CY 2018.

Table 3-12. LLW Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS ^a	2018 ^a
Key Facilities	7,646	2,625
Non-Key Facilities	1,529	909

^aCubic meters per year.

In CY 2018, no LLW was generated from N3B operations (Table 3-8). At the conclusion of 2018, the cumulated LLW volume from N3B operations was 65,499.91 cubic meters, which is approximately eight percent of the total estimated LLW projected in the 2008 SWEIS for Environmental Management operations.

Table 3-13 summarizes LLW generation for Environmental Management operations.

Table 3-13. LLW Waste Quantities from EM Operations for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS Projection Total ^a	Cumulative Total (2007–2017) ^a	2018 Cumulative Total ^a	Percentage of Total Projected Waste Generation by N3B ^d
N3B	1,061,200 ^b	65,500 ^c	65,500	8

^aCubic meters.^bProjected total waste generation from Implementation of Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).^cThe total sum of the LLW generated from Environmental Management operations from 2007 through 2017.^dThe 2017 cumulative total divided by the 2008 SWEIS projection and total multiplied by 100.

In CY 2018, approximately 204 shipments of LLW were transported offsite to permitted treatment and disposal facilities. Treatment and disposal facilities varied, but the majority of LLW was shipped to the Waste Control Specialists facility (Table 3-14). The total number of LLW shipments bounded by the 2008 SWEIS is 10,775 over a 10-year projection. The projected number of shipments is derived from the sum maximum LLW and remote-handled LLW shipments as stated under the Expanded Operations Alternative, as found in Table K-5 (page K-24). From the time the 2008 SWEIS was issued through 2018, the total number of LLW shipments was 9,168, approximately 85 percent of the projected total.

Table 3-14. LLW Offsite Shipments during CY 2018

Offsite Treatment and Disposal Facility	Total Shipments from LANL during 2018
EnergySolutions	20
Nevada National Security Site	46
Omegatech	10
Perma-Fix Environmental Services – Washington	13
Perma-Fix Environmental Services – Florida	34
Unitech	13
Waste Control Specialists	68
TOTAL	212

3.3.3 Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste

In CY 2018, MLLW generation at Key and Non-Key Facilities was below the volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table 3-15 summarizes MLLW generation during CY 2018.

Table 3-15. MLLW Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS ^a	2018 ^a
Key Facilities	68	59
Non-Key Facilities	31	3

^aCubic meters per year.

In CY 2018, no MLLW was generated from N3B operations (Table 3-8). At the conclusion of 2018, the cumulated MLLW waste volume generated from N3B operations was 64.3 cubic meters, which is approximately 0.04 percent of the total estimated MLLW projected in the 2008 SWEIS for Environmental Management operations. Table 3-16 summarizes MLLW generation for N3B operations.

Table 3-16. MLLW Waste Quantities from N3B Operations CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS Projections Total^a	Cumulative Total (2007–2017)^a	2018 Cumulative Total^a	Percentage of Total Projected Waste Generation by N3B^d
N3B	136197.80 ^b	64.3 ^c	64.3	0.04

^aCubic meters.^bProjected total waste generation from Implementation of Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).^cThe total sum of the MLLW generated from Environmental Management operations from 2007 through 2017.^dThe 2017 cumulative total divided by the 2008 SWEIS projections total and multiplied by 100.

In CY 2018, approximately 33 shipments of MLLW were transported offsite to permitted treatment and disposal facilities. Treatment and disposal facilities varied, but the majority of MLLW was shipped to the Energy Solutions (Table 3-17). The total number of MLLW shipments bounded by the 2008 SWEIS is 9,019 over a ten-year projection. The projected number of shipments is derived from the sum maximum MLLW shipments as stated under the Expanded Operations Alternative, as found in Table K-5 (page K-24). From the time the 2008 SWEIS was issued through 2018, the total number of MLLW shipments was 4,618, approximately 51 percent of the projected total.

Table 3-17. Mixed Low Level Waste Offsite Shipments during CY 2018

Offsite Treatment and Disposal Facility	Total Shipments from LANL 2018
EnergySolutions	13
Perma-Fix Environmental Services – Washington	0
Perma-Fix Environmental Services – Florida	15
Waste Control Specialists	5
TOTAL	33

3.3.4 TRU and Mixed TRU Waste

The 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and mixed TRU waste into one waste category because they are both managed for disposal at WIPP. Therefore, TRU and mixed TRU waste generation are analyzed together in this Yearbook. TRU and mixed TRU generation in CY 2018 for Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities were below the 2008 SWEIS projections (Table 3-18). Table 3-18 summarizes the TRU and mixed TRU generation during CY 2018.

Table 3-18. TRU and Mixed TRU Quantities from Key Facilities and Non-Key Facilities for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS^a	2018 TRU and Mixed TRU^a	2018 Mixed TRU^a	2018 TRU^a
Key Facilities	413 ^b	149	116	33
Non-Key Facilities	23 ^b	0	0	0

^aCubic meters.^bThe 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and mixed TRU into one waste category because they are both managed for disposal at the WIPP.

In CY 2018, no TRU or mixed TRU waste was generated from N3B operations (Table 3-8). At the end of CY 2018, the cumulated TRU and mixed TRU waste volume from N3B operations was 38 cubic meters, which is approximately 0.2 percent of the total estimated TRU or mixed TRU projected in the 2008 SWEIS for Environmental Management operations. Table 3-19 summarizes TRU and mixed TRU generation for Environmental Management operations.

Table 3-19. TRU and Mixed TRU Waste Quantities from N3B Operations for CY 2018

Waste Generator	2008 SWEIS Projection Total^a	Cumulative Total (2007–2017)^a	2018 Cumulative Total^a	Percentage of Total Projected Waste Generation by N3B^d
N3B	16858.43 ^b	38 ^c	38	0.2

^aCubic meters.

^bProjected total waste generation from Implementation of Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

^cThe total sum of the TRU and mixed TRU waste generated from N3B operations from 2007 through 2017.

^dThe 2017 cumulative total divided by the 2008 SWEIS projections total and multiplied by 100.

As noted in previous Yearbooks, WIPP was not accepting TRU and mixed TRU waste because of the February 2014 radiological release in the facility. Since that time, LANL has been temporarily storing legacy and newly generated TRU and mixed TRU waste at LANL permitted facilities. In January 2017, WIPP began accepting TRU and mixed TRU waste.

During 2018, LANL made 13 shipments of TRU and mixed TRU waste to WIPP; N3B made four shipments of TRU and mixed TRU waste to WIPP. Under the Expanded Operations Alternative, as stated in Table K-5 (page K-24) in the 2008 SWEIS, the ten-year maximum projection for TRU waste (including mixed TRU waste) is 5,044 shipments. From 2008 through the end of 2018, a total of 1,140 shipments of TRU and mixed TRU waste from LANL have been completed.

3.4 Utilities

Ownership and distribution of utility services continue to be split between DOE/NNSA and Los Alamos County as members of the Los Alamos Power Pool, a partnership agreement with Los Alamos County and LANL established in 1985. DOE/NNSA owns and distributes most utility services to LANL facilities, and Los Alamos County provides utility services to the communities of White Rock and Los Alamos.

Demands for electricity and water are projected to increase for LANL throughout the next ten years due to growth in several mission programs.

3.4.1 Electrical

LANL is supplied with electricity through the Los Alamos Power Pool from a number of providers of hydroelectric, coal, natural gas power generators, and others throughout the western United States. Import capacity is limited by the physical capability (thermal rating) of the Norton Transmission line import capacity of 116 megavolt amperes (MVA).

On-site electricity generation capability for the Los Alamos Power Pool is limited to the 20–27 megawatts from the Combustion Gas Turbine Generator shared by the Los Alamos Power Pool under contractual arrangement. The steam turbines at the Co-Generation Complex are out of service. There are plans to replace the existing central steam plant with a combined heat and power plant that uses the existing combustion gas turbine as the primary heat source. Los Alamos County is still operating a 1-megawatt solar photovoltaic power on the LANL TA-61 old landfill site. The system is connected to a 7-megawatt-hour battery storage system, which is connected to the Los Alamos Power Pool infrastructure. Due to reconfiguration of the lines when the Southern Technical Area Station was installed, the current transmission line configuration is not vulnerable to a single failure taking out both incoming transmission lines. However, the transmission import capacity of 116 MVA is expected to be exceeded by the summer of 2027 by the combined demand loads of LANL and Los Alamos County. The reconductoring of the Norton Line is being discussed

to increase the import capacity from 116 to 143 MVA, thereby allowing loads to be fully served by offsite generation until CY 2023. LANL will need to work with the Public Service Company of New Mexico to increase import capacity as necessary. On-site generation and seasonal transmission line rating increases can be used to supplement import capacity to meet LANL power needs, if necessary, while LANL pursues increases in transmission import capability.

Within the existing underground ducts, LANL's 13.8-kilovolt distribution system must be upgraded to fully realize the capabilities of the Western Technical Area Substation and the upgraded Eastern Technical Area Substation. As discussed in Section 2.16.1.6, upgrades will provide for redundant feeders to critical facilities, and upgrading the aging TA-03 substation will improve system reliability and resiliency of the 13.2-kilovolt distribution and 115-kilovolt transmission systems for both LANL and Los Alamos County.

In CY 2011, a 3-megawatt turbine at Los Alamos County's Abiquiu Hydropower Facility was built. This low-flow turbine allows the facility to keep generating power even when flow levels from Abiquiu Dam are below the capacity of the two existing turbines. This low-flow turbine increased renewable energy generation capacity by 22 percent—from 13.8 megawatts to 16.8 megawatts.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, LANL's total electricity consumption was reduced to a number closer to the average actual electricity consumption for the six years analyzed, making the new total 495,000 megawatt-hours. In addition, the electricity peak load under the No Action Alternative is 91,200 kilowatts. Some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative were approved in the two SWEIS RODs. Expansion of the capabilities and operational levels at the Metropolis Center to support additional processors and increase functional capability was one of the few elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative that was approved to go forward. This decision would impact the total electricity peak demand and the total electricity consumption at LANL. Also, the planning, design, and procurement of long-lead-time components for the multiyear LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project was approved by DOE/NSA in 2010. The scope of this project encompasses the restoration of the LANSCE 800-MeV linac to historic performance levels (DOE 2010). The LANL total in Table 3-20 under the 2008 SWEIS represents 91,200 kilowatts for LANL, plus 18,000 kilowatts operating requirements for the Metropolis Center and 17,000 kilowatts operating requirements for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation project.

Table 3-20. Electricity Peak Coincidental Demand in CY 2018^a

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	Metropolis Center	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
2008 SWEIS	57,200	51,000 ^b	18,000 ^c	120,200 ^d	19,800	140,000 ^e
2018	35,174	23,951	11,328	70,453	20,893	91,346

^aAll figures in kilowatts.

^bExpanded Operations Alternative limit for the LANSCE Refurbishment Project. This project was approved under the DOE-approved Categorical Exclusion titled "LANSCE Risk Mitigation" (DOE 2010).

^cExpanded Operations Alternative limit for the Metropolis Center.

^dThis number represents 91,200 kilowatts for LANL as part of the No Action Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS plus 12,000 kilowatts (18,000 kilowatts Expanded Operations Alternative limit – 6,000 kilowatts No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center as stated in the SWEIS RODs and 17,000 kilowatts (51,000 kilowatts Expanded Operations Alternative limit – 34,000 kilowatts No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

^eThe total Power Pool number was updated to reflect the addition of the elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Phase 1 of the Energy Savings Performance Contract to replace the TA-03 Steam Plant is currently taking place. It is expected that Phase 2 and Phase 3 will be completed in the CY 2021 time frame, with the result of a combined heat and power plant that, centered on the Combustion Gas Turbine Generator, will provide 35 megawatts because of the combined-cycle system, with a ten megawatt duct burner addition to the plant.

Table 3-21 shows energy consumption for CY 2018. LANL's energy consumption remains below projections in the 2008 SWEIS.

Table 3-21. Energy Consumption in CY 2018^a

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	Metropolis Center	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
2008 SWEIS	356,000	208,000 ^b	131,400 ^c	651,400 ^d	150,000	801,400 ^e
CY 2018	233,276	137,529	95,180	465,984	120,777	586,761

^aAll figures in megawatt-hours.

^bExpanded Operations Alternative limit for the LANSCE Refurbishment Project. This project was approved under the DOE-approved Categorical Exclusion titled "LANSCE Risk Mitigation" (DOE 2010).

^cExpanded Operations Alternative limit for the Metropolis Center.

^dThis number represents 495,000 megawatt-hours for LANL under the No Action Alternative plus 87,400 megawatt-hours (131,400 megawatt-hours Expanded Operations limit – 44,000 megawatt-hours No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center as stated in the SWEIS ROD dated September 2008 and 69,000 megawatt-hours (208,000 megawatt-hours Expanded Operations Alternative limit – 139,000 megawatt-hours No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

^eThe total Power Pool number was updated to reflect the addition of the elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative

Energy Efficiency. As in previous years, LANL invested in many energy reduction initiatives in CY 2018. Investments include

- building automation system upgrades,
- monitoring via energy analytics software,
- heating,
- ventilation and air conditioning recommissioning,
- smart labs program, and
- LED (light-emitting diode) lighting upgrades.

Based on DOE/NNSA sustainability goals, the Laboratory has worked toward an energy intensity-reduction goal of 25 percent by the end of FY 2025, from a 2015 baseline. By the end of FY 2016, the Laboratory reduced energy intensity (British thermal unit/square foot) by one percent and has reduced energy intensity by more than 16 percent compared with FY 2003. High-performance sustainable building implementation include heating, ventilation, and air conditioning recommissioning, and building automation system upgrades for night set-back capability. Footprint-reduction efforts continue to contribute toward energy, water, and GHG goals.

3.4.2 Water

DOE/NNSA has a contract with Los Alamos County to supply water to the Laboratory. The distribution system used to supply water to LANL facilities consists of a series of storage tanks, pipelines, and fire pumps. The LANL distribution system is primarily gravity fed, with pumps available for high-demand fire situations at select locations.

The Laboratory has worked to install water meters on high-user Laboratory facilities and has a supervisory control and data acquisition/equipment surveillance system on the water distribution to keep track of water tank levels and usage. The Laboratory continues to maintain the distribution system by replacing portions of the system in need of repair that are identified during leak-detection surveys.

Elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS were approved in the two RODs. Two of the elements approved under the Expanded Operations Alternative were expansion of the capabilities and operational levels at the Metropolis Center to support additional processors and material disposal area remediation. Expansion of the Metropolis Center to support projected future supercomputing would impact water usage at LANL. The 2008 SWEIS projected that expanding to a 15-megawatt maximum operating platform would potentially increase water usage at the Metropolis Center to 51 million gallons (193 million liters) per year. This higher usage would include the additional water lost to cooling tower evaporation and blowdown. Improvements to the SERF operations have led to increased use of recycled effluent in the cooling towers since CY 2012, leading to a significant decrease in Metropolis Center potable water use. Water consumption at the Metropolis Center was 16.5 million gallons in CY 2018. The SERF provided over 39 million gallons of makeup water. Table 3-21 shows water consumption for CY 2018. Under the 2008 SWEIS RODs, water use at LANL was projected to be 459.9 million gallons from the No Action Alternative plus elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative. LANL consumed approximately 269 million gallons of water in CY 2018. Total use by LANL in 2018 was about 190 million gallons less than the 2008 SWEIS projection of 459.8 million gallons.

Table 3-22. Water Consumption (million gallons) in CY 2018

Category	LANL Total	Metropolis Center	LANSCE	Los Alamos County	Total
2008 SWEIS	459.8 ^a	51	119	1,241	1,621
2018	269.1	16.5	64.1	N/A ^b	N/A ^b

^aThis number represents 380 million gallons for LANL under the No Action Alternative plus 32 million gallons (51 million gallons Expanded Operations limit - 19 million gallons No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center and 5.8 million gallons of water to be used during material; disposal area remediation activities, as stated in the SWEIS RODs. This number also represents 42 million gallons (119 million gallons for the Expanded Operations Alternative limit - 77 million gallons for the No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

^bIn September 2001, Los Alamos County acquired the water supply system, and LANL no longer collects this information.

3.4.3 Natural Gas

LANL receives natural gas through the New Mexico Gas Company transmission system. A combustion gas turbine generator serves as one of LANL's on-site energy sources by producing electricity from the combustion of natural gas. The combustion gas turbine generator is capable of producing 20– 27 megawatts and is available to serve the Los Alamos Power Pool on an as-required basis to meet peak-load and back-up situations.

Table 3-23 presents LANL's CY 2018 gas usage. Approximately 82 percent of the gas used by LANL in 2018 was for heat production. The remainder was used for electricity production mainly by the combustion gas turbine generator. LANL on-site electricity generation is primarily used for peak-load and back-up situations and for turbine operation training.

Total gas consumption for CY 2018 was less than projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

Table 3-23. Gas Consumption (decatherms^a) at LANL in CY 2018

Category	Total LANL Consumption Base	Total Used for Electricity Production	Total Used for Heat Production	Total Steam Production (klb)^b
2008 SWEIS	1,197,000	Not projected	Not projected	Not projected
2018	1,029,543	180,597	848,946	242,957 ^c

^aA decatherm is equivalent to 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas.

^bKlb = thousands of pounds.

^cTA-03 steam production has two components: one used for electricity production (0 klb in CY 2018) and one used for heat (218,189 klb).

3.5 Worker Safety

The LANL Institutional Safety policy is as follows:

We conduct our work safely and responsibly to achieve our mission. We ensure a safe and healthful work environment for workers, contractors, visitors, and other onsite personnel. We protect the health, safety, and welfare of the general public. We do not compromise safety for personal, programmatic, or operational reasons.

The Laboratory's Worker, Environment, Safety and Security Team (WESST) serves as the direct link to employee engagement and involvement. The WESSTs comprise worker ambassadors within line organizations who facilitate communication and collaboration between workers and managers. They provide workers with a voice and encourage partnerships with their managers to identify and resolve safety and security issues. The teams act as pipelines for sharing safety and security improvements, lessons learned, and communicating safety and security-related decisions.

Employee involvement helps drive behaviors that support the Integrated Safety Management System Core Functions and Guiding Principles and embrace the five tenets of the Voluntary Protection Program to strengthen and sustain the Laboratory's successful safety program.

The Laboratory has a history of strong participation in the WESSTs. This continued in 2018 with about 40 directorate, division, and facility teams across the Laboratory, with approximately 500 active members. Each team is employee-led and is actively supported by their line management. In addition to the WESSTs, the Lab has an Institutional Worker Environment, Safety & Security Team, which comprises representatives from each directorate, key organizations, and subcontractors.

During the 2017 DOE Voluntary Protection Program Onsite Evaluation (i.e., the DOE Voluntary Protection Program Assessment), assessors noted that most of the WESSTs operated at an advanced level, and worker members actively engaged with their managers to identify and resolve challenging issues, both for their organizations and for the Laboratory. The groups evolved past an initial awareness phase and were tackling challenging institutional issues such as process improvements.

In 2018, the Voluntary Protection Program Office and WESSTs played a critical role in providing worker-level input to three new manager-worker collaborative teams:

- Healthy Culture Platform joined together a diverse group of leaders dedicated to the collective well-being by promoting safety and security improvements through leadership, worker engagement, and continuous organizational learning.

- Active Bystander Initiative was formed to transform silence to dialogue around incivility, disrespect, and micro-aggressions through awareness and empowerment to speak up as an active bystander.
- Management & Operating Contract Transition Subcommittee was created to provide worker-level feedback to the LANS-Triad transition team. Additionally, this group developed a transition website and updated the frequently asked questions section weekly. Worker feedback confirmed that it was a positive communication tool and that it highlighted the incoming leadership's desire for transparency and active communication.

LANL began DOE Voluntary Protection Program Star status starting in 2010 when LANL was accepted into the DOE Voluntary Protection Program at merit status. LANL maintained merit status by demonstrating continued improvements during two subsequent DOE assessments in 2011 and 2013. LANL was then awarded star status in August 2014. In upholding DOE Voluntary Protection Program star status, LANL completed a triennial assessment in 2017. During this assessment it was noted that the Laboratory met star status expectations in all five tenets and had several best business practices to be shared across the complex. The DOE Voluntary Protection Program assessment team recommended that LANL continue as a star site. In the fall of 2018, Triad became the new management and operations contractor for LANL. LANL was then placed in transitional star status within the DOE Voluntary Protection Program. LANL is completing a new DOE Voluntary Protection Program application and star status reassessment under Triad.

3.5.1 Injuries and Illnesses

In November 2011, DOE made the decision to compare the Lab's injury and illness rates to a weighted North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) comparison rate, which better reflects the variety of activities the Lab performs. The three NAICS codes used in the weighted comparison rate were as follows:

- Scientific Research and Development Services – 5417
- Facilities Support Services – 5612
- Remediation and Other Waste Management Services – 5629

In 2018, LANL's three-year average total recordable cases (TRCs) and days away, restricted, or transferred (DART) rates were 1.17 and 0.23, respectively. These rates comprised CY 2015–CY 2018 data. These rates were evaluated against comparison industries' three-year rates of 1.87 (TRC) and 0.88 (DART). Additionally, LANL's three-year average TRC and DART rates fell below the comparison NAICS averages required for DOE VPP Star status.

Analysis of LANL's injury and illness performance shows a decrease of 13 percent in CY 2018 compared with CY 2017 with respect to the TRC rate and a slight increase of five percent in the DART rate. Table 3-24 summarizes two calendar years of occupational injury and illness rates. These rates correlate to reportable injuries and illnesses during the year for 200,000 hours worked or roughly 100 workers.

Table 3-24. Total Recordable Cases and Days Away, Restricted, or Transferred Rates

Rate	Total 2017 Cases	CY 2017 ^a	Total 2018 Cases	CY 2018 ^a	Percent Change
TRC	102	1.03	89	0.87	13% decrease
DART	20	0.20	21	0.20	5% increase

^aCY rates reflect the rolling average rate at the end of December of each year.

3.5.2 Ionizing Radiation and Worker Exposures

Occupational radiation exposures for workers at LANL during CY 2017 and CY 2018 are summarized in Table 3-24. The collective total effective dose for the LANL workforce during CY 2018 was 200 person-rem, an increase of 26 percent from CY 2017. Data in Table 3-25 reflect that six percent more workers received measurable dose in CY 2018. With more workers and significantly higher collective dose, the average non-zero dose per worker increased by 20 percent. Of the 158.5 person-rem collective total effective dose reported for CY 2017, 0.1 person-rem was from internal exposures to radioactive materials, resulting from low-level intakes of uranium and tritium from routine operations. Similarly, of the 200 person-rem collective total effective dose reported for CY 2018, 0.05 person-rem was from internal exposures to radioactive materials, resulting from low-level intakes of uranium and tritium from routine operations. Internal dose assessment is pending for one additional plutonium intake from a glovebox contamination event at the Plutonium Facility. These reported doses could change with time because estimates of committed effective dose from radioactive material intakes in many cases are based on several years of bioassay results. As new results are obtained, the dose estimates may be modified accordingly.

Table 3-25. Radiological Exposure to LANL Workers

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2017	CY 2018
Collective total effective dose (external + internal)	person-rem	280	158.5	200
Number of workers with measurable dose	number	2,018	1,828	1,930
Average non-zero dose (external + internal radiation exposure)	millirem	139	87	104

The highest individual doses in CY 2017 and CY 2018 indicate relatively higher maximum doses over the last two years following a steady decrease since CY 2000. These higher doses were primarily associated with partially resuming TA-55 operations in 2017 and fully resuming operations in 2018, including stockpile stewardship and plutonium-238 work. LANL senior management and the As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) Committee set expectations and put in place mechanisms to drive individual and collective doses ALARA through performance goals and other ALARA measures. For CY 2018, no worker exceeded the two-rem-per-year LANL administrative control level established for external exposures, and no worker exceeded DOE's five-rem-per-year dose limit (pending dose assessment for the intake event). Table 3-26 summarizes the five highest individual dose data for CY 2017 and CY 2018, compared with 2008 when the LANL 2008 SWEIS was finalized.

Table 3-26. Highest Individual Annual Doses (Total Effective Dose) to LANL Workers (rem)

CY 2008	CY 2017	CY 2018
2.106	1.637	1.483
1.198	1.613	1.435
1.132	1.609	1.358
1.096	1.604	1.324
0.952	1.577	1.287

Comparison with the 2008 SWEIS Baseline. The collective total effective dose for CY 2017 and CY 2018 was 57 and 71 percent, respectively, of the 280-person-rem-per-year projection in the 2008 SWEIS.

Work and Workload: Changes in workload and types of work at nuclear facilities—particularly the TA-55 Plutonium Facility, TA-53 LANSCE, and the TA-50 and -54 waste facilities—tend to drive increases or decreases in the LANL collective total effective dose. Worker exposure under the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative was projected to increase because of the dose associated with achieving a production level of 20 pits per year at TA-55. In addition, collective worker dose and annual average worker dose were projected to increase because of the implementation of the actions related to the Consent Order, but the long-term effect of material disposal area cleanup and closure of waste management facilities at TA-54 would result in a reduced worker dose.

TA-55 Plutonium Facility operations accounted for the majority of occupational dose at LANL in 2018. Occupational dose was accrued from weapons stewardship and manufacturing related work, Pu-238 work, repackaging materials, and providing radiological control technicians and other infrastructure support for radiological work and facility maintenance at TA-55. The top 25 doses at LANL in 2018 were accrued at TA-55. A primary contributor to dose in 2017 was work with Pu-238, producing general-purpose heat sources for use individually and combined in radioisotope thermoelectric generators. Doses at TA-55 are significantly higher for 2018 because most programmatic work was fully resumed (following a stand down in 2013) and was operating at normal capacity.

In addition to TA-55 operations, a significant portion of LANL dose was accrued by workers commensurate with programmatic and maintenance work at the TA-53 LANSCE.

Also, a significant portion of LANL dose was accrued by workers performing retrieval, repackaging, and shipping of radioactive solid waste within LANL facilities and at waste facilities TA-50 and TA-54. This work included resumed operations directly handling solid waste.

LANL extremity dose increased by 21 percent from CY 2017 to CY 2018. These increases correlate with increasing worker doses, reflecting relatively more hands-on work at TA-55, as resumed operations were at normal capacity during CY 2018. Extremity doses remain commensurate with handling significant quantities of radioactive material.

ALARA Program: LANL occupational exposure continues to be deliberately managed under an aggressive ALARA Program within the LANL Radiation Protection Program, with emphasis on dose optimization during design, work control, ALARA goals, performance measurement, line management engagement, and oversight by the ALARA Committee and LANL senior management. Based on established ALARA goals, dose accrued to date, and expected workload, CY 2019 collective doses are expected to increase, particularly as TA-55 operations continue at anticipated productivity. Improvements in maintaining radiation exposures ALARA—such as improved dose tracking during work activities, additional shielding, better radiological safety designs, worker involvement, and innovative solutions—should result in continually lower LANL radiological worker doses relative to the work conducted.

Collective Total Effective Doses for Key Facilities. In general, extracting collective total effective doses by Key Facility or TA is difficult because

- these data are collected at the group level,
- groups are often tenants in multiple facilities, and
- members of many groups receive doses at several locations.

The fraction of a group's collective total effective dose coming from a specific Key Facility or TA can only be estimated. For example, personnel from the Deployed Environment, Safety, and

Health organizations and crafts workers are distributed across the Laboratory, and these two organizations account for a significant fraction of the LANL collective total effective dose.

Within the constraints described above, the collective total effective dose for TA-55 residents in CY 2018 represented the majority of the LANL collective total effective dose. Approximately 85 percent of the collective total effective dose that these groups incur is estimated to come from operations at TA-55. As discussed previously, maintenance and programmatic activities at TA-53 and solid waste operations at TA-50 and -54 also contributed substantially to the LANL total.

3.6 Socioeconomics

LANL continues to be a major economic force in Los Alamos, Santa Fe, and Rio Arriba counties. The LANL-affiliated workforce includes Triad (NNSA's management and operations contractor) employees and subcontractors, N3B (Environmental Management's [EM's] management and operations contractor) employees and subcontractors and Centerra Group (LANL's Protective Forces). Under the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the 2005 levels of employment were assumed to remain steady at 13,504 employees. As shown in Table 3-27, the total number of employees in CY 2018 was 11 percent lower than 2008 SWEIS projections. The 12,649 total employees at the end of CY 2018 shows an increase from the 11,782 employees reported in the CY 2017 (LANL 2018d).

Table 3-27. LANL-Affiliated Workforce

Category	Triad Employees ^a	Triad Sub-contractors	N3B Employees ^b	N3B Subcontractors	Protective Force ^c	Total
2008 SWEIS ^d	12,019	945	Not projected	Not projected	540	13,504
CY 2018	11,263	520	311	263	292	12,649

^aTriad became the management and operations contractor for NNSA at LANL in November 2018.

^bN3B became the management and operations contractor for EM at LANL in April 2018. A portion of the N3B employees were projected in the 2008 SWEIS in support of environmental remediation.

^cCenterra Group (contractor for protective force services at LANL).

^dTotal number of employees was presented in the 2008 SWEIS; the breakdown was calculated based on the percentage distribution shown in the 1999 SWEIS for the base year.

LANL has a positive economic impact on northern New Mexico. A University of New Mexico report indicated that in 2017, the economic impact on northern New Mexico (including both direct and indirect and induced activities) LANL was responsible for the creation of 24,169 jobs, \$1.82 billion in labor income, and total revenues of \$3.12 billion to businesses to the state (Mitchell and Betak 2019).

The residential distribution of the LANL-affiliated workforce reflects the housing market dynamics of three counties. Approximately 76 percent of employees reside in Los Alamos, Santa Fe, and Rio Arriba counties (Table 3-28).

Table 3-28. County of Residence for LANL-Affiliated Workforce^a

Category	Los Alamos	Rio Arriba	Santa Fe	Other New Mexico	Total New Mexico	Outside New Mexico	Total
2008 SWEIS ^b	6,617	2,701	2,566	1,080	12,964	540	13,504
CY 2018	5,011	1,968	2,544	1,401	10,924	1,725	12,649

^aIncludes both regular and temporary employees, including students who may not be at LANL for much of the year.

^bTotal number of employees was presented in the 2008 SWEIS; the breakdown was calculated based on the percentage distribution calculated from the 1999 SWEIS.

3.7 Land Resources

Most of LANL remains undeveloped as grasslands, shrublands, woodlands, and forests that serve as security and safety buffer zones and lands for future programmatic expansion. Much of this land is canyon cliffs and drainages that are not readily developable. There are no agricultural activities present on the LANL site, nor are there any prime farmlands in the vicinity. LANL is surrounded by the lands of other federal agencies (National Park Service, U.S. Forest Service, and Bureau of Land Management), the Pueblos of San Ildefonso and Santa Clara, and Los Alamos County, which includes public and private properties. Developed lands are found mostly on mesa tops. The highest concentration of facilities and workers is found at TA-03, TA-53, and along the Pajarito Corridor in TA-35, -46, -48, -50, -55 and -66. Future development will likely take place in and near these areas because they have infrastructure and good access; and it is preferable to developing greenfield sites with environmental constraints.

On December 19, 2014, President Obama signed the Manhattan Project National Historical Park (Park) legislation, which directed the DOE and the Department of Interior to develop a Memorandum of Understanding by December 2015 and to complete a Park Management Plan. Three Park sites now exist at LANL, and although no current public access exists to these facilities, the cultural resources staff provides public tours annually. Walking tours are also available in the town of Los Alamos. The visitor center in downtown Los Alamos is open daily.

2008 SWEIS Analysis

The 2008 SWEIS noted that LANL occupied about 40 square miles (25,600 acres) spread across 49 TAs. At that time, LANL's facilities comprised 8.6 million gross square feet of laboratory, production, administrative, storage, service, and miscellaneous space. There were 952 permanent structures, 373 temporary structures (e.g., trailers, transportables, and transportainers), and 897 miscellaneous structures (sheds and utility structures). About 2,400,000 gross square feet of space in 409 buildings was designed to house personnel in an office environment. To provide workspace for an additional 1,683 people, 450,000 gross square feet of space was leased within the towns of Los Alamos and White Rock. The 2008 SWEIS reported that 43 percent of the structures at LANL (not including leased or rented space) were more than 40 years old, and 52 percent were more than 30 years old. The 2008 SWEIS projected 351,000 gross square feet of excess space would be DD&D'd.

The latest Ten-Year Site Plan states that LANL occupied 25,314 Acres. Facilities comprised about 7.9 million gross square feet of space. There were a total of 981 permanent buildings and trailers. Leased space in Los Alamos and White Rock accounted for 435,000 gross square feet (LANL 2015c).

In 2018, LANL occupied 24,619 acres (38.5 square miles). Facilities comprised about 8.3 million gross square feet of space. There were a total of 894 permanent buildings and trailers. Leased space in Los Alamos and White Rock accounted for 363,000 gross square feet (LANL 2015c).

The 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative assumed that the conveyance of land from LANL to Los Alamos County and to the New Mexico Department of Transportation, along with the transfer of land to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, would continue. The 2008 SWEIS noted that these land conveyances and transfers could impact site and regional land use.

Since 1999, the land resources (i.e., undeveloped and developed lands) available for use at LANL have been reduced as a direct result of Public Law 105 119 1 (42 USC 2391). Since CY 2001, approximately 3,175 acres (five square miles) have been transferred to other federal or tribal entities or conveyed to local governments. Approximately 2,100 acres of land have been transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, and approximately 1,075 acres have been conveyed to Los Alamos County and the Los Alamos School District. These actions were analyzed in the “Environmental Impact Statement for the Conveyance and Transfer of Certain Land Tracts Administered by the Department of Energy and Located at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico.” Ten original tracts identified in the SWEIS for conveyance or transfer were later subdivided into 32 tracts (DOE 1999a). Twenty-four tracts have been conveyed or transferred: 18 to the County of Los Alamos, three to the Los Alamos County School District, and three to the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Table 3-29 provides location and size information on the land tracts remaining to be conveyed. The remaining tracts total about 1,280 acres (2 square miles), and all of these tracts would be conveyed to Los Alamos County.

In CY 2018, four tracts totaling approximately 85 acres were conveyed to Los Alamos County: A-16-a on the south side of DP Road, A-16-b north of DP Road, and A-5-2 and A-5-3 between East Road and DP Road.

Table 3-29. Remaining Tracts Analyzed for Potential Conveyance

Land Tract	Approx. Acreage	Location
TA-21/A-16 tracts & Tract A-15-2 (DP Road)	220	Accessed by DP Road, these were delineated into smaller tracts in order to prepare for conveyance to the County. Tract A-15-2 is likely to be conveyed in FY 2019, while tracts east of the TA-21 access gate (A-16-c,d and e, and the remainder of TA-21) are contingent upon further clean-up actions by DOE-EM and N3B.
Rendija Canyon/ A-14a, c, d	890	North of and below Los Alamos townsite's Barranca Mesa residential subdivision. Deed restrictions require resolution before conveyance.
A-18-2	24	Located in Bayo Canyon. Likely to be conveyed to Los Alamos County in FY 2019 for recreational use.
C-2 and C-4	150	Highway 501 (White Rock “Y” and NM 4 south to East Jemez Road). Contingent on DOE supplemental environmental projects scheduling, these two tracts comprise the White Rock “Y” and NM 4 between the “Y” and East Jemez Road.

Several previously conveyed tracts, including A-19 near White Rock, and A-13, A-9 and A-11 in the Townsite, are being developed for nearly 500 housing units. These include market rate, senior and low-income apartments, and single-family homes at the White Rock location. Other tracts are being planned for commercial and light-industrial development.

3.8 Groundwater

Under the No Action Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS, LANL operational levels would remain similar to current levels; therefore, there would be little change in the potential for new contaminants to affect the alluvial or regional aquifers. Material Disposal Area remediation, canyon cleanup, and other actions related to the implementation of the 2016 Consent Order in CY 2018 would not appreciably change the rate of transport of contaminants in the short term but are part of a set of actions that collectively are expected to reduce long-term contaminant migration and impacts on the environment.

In 2015, DOE-EM prepared an EA (DOE 2015d) to analyze the environmental impacts associated with implementing the chromium interim measure for plume control. Groundwater extraction associated with the interim measure is occurring in Mortandad Canyon. The total groundwater extraction volume would not exceed 230 million gallons (871 million liters) (707 acre-feet) annually over a potential eight-year duration. The water is being treated to ensure that all constituents meet NMED Ground Water Quality Bureau permit requirements before it is

- injected into the aquifer through the injection wells,
- land-applied using the spray irrigation/evaporation system or water trucks along unpaved access roads, and/or
- mechanically evaporated (DOE 2015d).

In CY 2017, DOE prepared a Supplement Analysis to the 2015 Environmental Assessment for Chromium Plume Control Interim Measure and Plume Center Characterization (DOE 2017c). The proposal included drilling additional extraction wells and installing associated infrastructure to improve the effectiveness of the current system to control chromium plume migration. DOE-EM determined that the environmental impacts of the proposed actions were bounded by analysis presented in the 2015 EA.

In CY 2018, interim measure activities were implemented in Mortandad Canyon. Groundwater monitoring, groundwater investigations, and installation of one additional monitoring well (R-69) was performed pursuant to the 2016 Consent Order. The location of R-69 in TA-09 is shown in Figure 3-1).

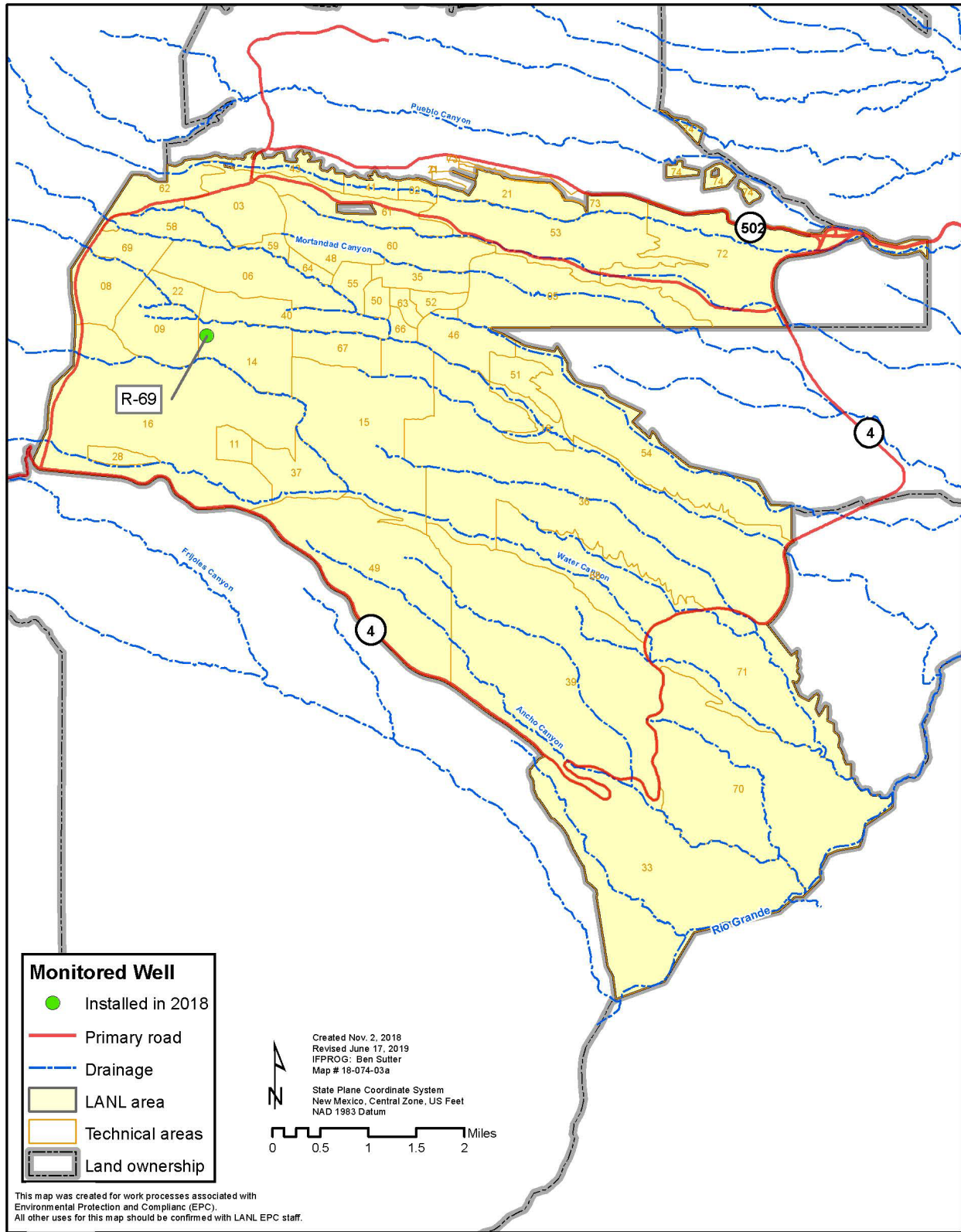


Figure 3-1. Location of Wells Installed in CY 2018.

3.9 Cultural Resources

This information is on an FY basis to coincide with other cultural resources report requirements. LANL has a large and diverse number of historic and prehistoric properties. As of FY 2018, archaeologists completed surveys of prehistoric and historic cultural resources on approximately 90 percent of DOE/NNSA-administered land in Los Alamos and Santa Fe counties. Before 2007, more than 1,800 prehistoric sites were recorded at LANL (Table 3-29). However, during 2007, sites excavated since the 1950s were removed from the site count numbers, slightly lowering LANL's number of recorded sites. In 2011, additional sites were removed from the overall site count numbers, which included those destroyed by early construction activities, those that were recorded pre-1966 National Historic Preservation Act, and those removed because of consultations with the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office. Today, there are 1,747 identified cultural resources sites. Seventy-two percent of the archaeological sites at LANL date between the thirteenth and fifteenth centuries A.D. Most of the sites are situated in the piñon-juniper vegetation zone, with more than 75 percent lying between 5,800 and 7,100 feet in elevation. More than 58 percent of all sites are found on mesa tops. Within LANL's limited access boundaries, Ancestral Pueblo villages, shrines, petroglyphs, sacred springs, trails, and traditional use areas are identified by Pueblo and Athabascan¹⁸ communities as traditional cultural properties.

Table 3-30. Acreage Surveyed, Prehistoric Cultural Resource Sites Recorded, and Cultural Resource Sites Eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) at LANL in Fiscal Years 2008 and 2017 and 2018^a

Fiscal Year	Total Acreage Surveyed by Fiscal Year	Total Acreage Systematically Surveyed to Date	Total Prehistoric Cultural Resource Sites Recorded to Date (Cumulative)	Total Number of Eligible and Potentially Eligible NRHP Sites	Percentage of Total Site Eligibility
2008	0	23,130	1,727 ^b	1,625 ^b	94
2017	34 ^c	23,193	1,745 ^b	1,642 ^b	94
2018	50 ^c	23,135 ^d	1,747 ^b	1,631 ^b	93.3

^aSource: Information on LANL provided by DOE/NNSA and Triad to the Secretary of Interior for a Report to Congress on Federal Archaeological Activities annually.

^bAs part of ongoing work to field-veriFY sites recorded 20 to 25 years ago, LANL has identified sites that have been recorded more than once and have multiple Laboratory of Anthropology site numbers. This effort will continue over the next several years and more sites with duplicate records will likely be identified.

^cDuring FY 2018, 50 new acres were surveyed, and additional linear errors in the surveyed area spatial database were also corrected.

^dThree tracts of land, totaling 88.7 acres, were conveyed during FY 2018. Since this acreage no longer belongs to DOE it has been removed from the Total Acreage Systematically Surveyed to Date column above. Acreage for the one tract of land that was conveyed during FY 2017 (31.05 acres) is also removed from this column, resulting in the Total Acreage Systematically Surveyed to Date for FY 2018 being 23, 135 acres.

To date, cultural resource staff at LANL have not identified Spanish Colonial or Mexican period sites. Many of the 2,319 potential historic cultural resources are temporary and modular properties, sheds, and utility features associated with the Manhattan Project and Cold War periods. Since the issuance of the 2008 SWEIS, these types of properties have been removed from the count of historic properties because they are exempt from review under the terms of the 2017 Programmatic Agreement between the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Field Office, the State Historic Preservation Office, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (DOE 2017d). Additionally, LANL cultural resource staff have evaluated many Manhattan Project and Early Cold War properties (1943–1963) and those properties built after 1963 that potentially have historical

¹⁸ Athabascan refers to a linguistic group of North American Indians. Their range extends from Canada to the American Southwest, including the languages of the Navajo and Apache.

significance, reducing the total number of potential historic cultural resource sites. Only those buildings still standing are included in the total count of 563 potential historic properties (Table 3-30). Most buildings constructed after 1963 are evaluated on a case-by-case basis when projects arise that have the potential to impact the buildings. Therefore, additional buildings may be added to the list of historic properties in the future for eligibility under the National Historic Preservation Act.

Table 3-31. Historic Period Cultural Resource Properties at LANL^a

Fiscal Year	Potential Properties ^b	Properties Recorded ^c	Eligible and Potentially Eligible Properties ^d	Non-Eligible Properties	Percentage of Eligible Properties	Evaluated Buildings Demolished ^e
2008	758	623	346	277	55	144
2017	573	467	371	202	79.4	220
2018	563	469	367	196	78	230

^aSource: Information on LANL provided by DOE/NNSA and Triad to the Secretary of Interior for a Report to Congress on Federal Archaeological Activities. Numbers given represent cumulative total properties identified, evaluated, or demolished by the end of the given fiscal year.

^bThis number includes historic sites that have not been evaluated and therefore may be potentially National Register of Historic Places eligible. Properties that have reached 50 years of age are included as Potential Properties. In addition, beginning with the CY 2002 Yearbook, historic properties that are exempt from review under the terms of the Programmatic Agreement were removed from these totals. This substantially reduced the number of potential historic period cultural resources at LANL. During FY 2011, evaluated and demolished historic buildings were no longer included in the total number of historic "potential properties" and any other column in this table.

^cThis number represents both eligible and non-eligible sites.

^dEligible for the National Register of Historic Places.

^eThis number represents the total number of evaluated buildings demolished to date.

DOE continues to evaluate buildings and structures from the Early Cold War and the late Cold War periods (1943–1990) for eligibility in the National Register of Historic Places.

All of the 145 historic sites recorded at LANL have been assigned unique New Mexico Laboratory of Anthropology site numbers. Some of the sites are experimental areas and artifact scatters that date to the Manhattan Project and Early Cold War periods. The majority (118 sites) are structures or artifact scatters associated with the Early Historic Pajarito Plateau or Homestead periods. Of these 145 sites, 91 are eligible or potentially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. There are 418 Manhattan Project, Early Cold War, and Late Cold War period buildings.

LANL continues to demolish buildings as part of the DD&D Program. Table 3-31 indicates historic building documentation and demolition conducted under LANL's 2017 Programmatic Agreement between the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Field Office, the State Historic Preservation Office, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (DOE 2017d). Not all buildings that have been documented as part of the DD&D Program have been demolished.

Table 3-32. Historic Building Documentation and Demolition Numbers

Fiscal Year	Number of Buildings for which Documentation was Completed	Number of Buildings Demolished in Fiscal Year
2008	4	6
2017	2	4
2018	10	10

3.9.1 Compliance Overview

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, Public Law 89-665, implemented by 36 Code of Federal Regulations Part 800, as Amended, requires federal agencies to evaluate the impact of proposed actions on historic properties. Federal agencies must also consult with the State Historic Preservation Office and/or the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation about possible adverse effects to National Register of Historic Places-eligible resources. LANL's Section 106 requirements are guided by the 2017 Programmatic Agreement (DOE 2017d). In 2018, cultural resources staff at LANL evaluated more than 1,000 proposed actions and conducted two field surveys to identify archaeological sites and historic buildings. In FY2018, DOE/NNSA submitted ten survey reports to the State Historic Preservation Office for concurrence in findings of effects and determinations of eligibility for cultural resources located during survey.

The American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-341) stipulates that it is federal policy to protect and preserve the right of American Indians to practice their traditional religions (42 USC 1996). Culturally affiliated tribes are notified of possible impacts to traditional and sacred places at LANL. During FY 2018, six archaeological site eligibility reports were submitted to the Governor of the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-601) states that if burials or cultural objects are inadvertently disturbed by federal activities, work must stop in that location and within 30 days the closest lineal descendant must be consulted for disposition of the remains (25 USC 1996). No discoveries of human remains occurred in FY 2018. The Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-95) provides protection of cultural resources and sets penalties for their damage or removal from federal land without a permit (16 USC 1996). LANL cultural resources staff identified no violations of this Act on DOE/NNSA land in FY 2018.

3.9.2 Compliance Activities

Fieldhouse Context. As part of the June 2016 *Memorandum of Agreement Between the U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Los Alamos Field Office and the New Mexico Historic Preservation Officer: Regarding the Mitigation of Cultural Resources Impacted by Activities at the Minie Firing Site, TA-36, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico*, LANL archaeologists conducted research on the Fieldhouse context report in FY 2018. This context report examines one-to-three-room pueblo structures identified through archaeological survey or excavation in the Jemez Mountains and Pajarito Plateau, including at the Laboratory. A primary goal of this context, with an expected publication date in FY 2019, is to understand whether these pueblo structures function primarily for agricultural purposes (i.e., "fieldhouses") or if they were constructed and used for other means. LANL archaeologists expect this mitigation context report to help streamline future evaluations of one-to-three-room pueblo structures at the Laboratory.

Nake'muu. Nake'muu is the only Ancestral Pueblo site at LANL with standing walls. The site was occupied from circa AD 1200 to 1325 and contains 55 rooms with walls, some standing up to six feet high. The site is revisited annually to record changes and remove vegetation that may impact the standing walls. Representatives from the Pueblo de San Ildefonso visited Nake'muu in 2008, 2009, and 2010. In recent years, the Pueblo de San Ildefonso have not requested visits to Nake'muu. No pueblo site visits were conducted in 2018.

Land Conveyance and Transfer. The Laboratory continued a multiyear program in support of the Land Conveyance and Transfer Project. In 2018, three tracts of land were conveyed to Los Alamos County. The fences surrounding three sensitive cultural areas on previously conveyed tracts were

monitored. DOE and cultural resources staff from LANL conducted the annual inspection of the curation facility (Museum of Indian Arts & Culture in Santa Fe, New Mexico), where artifacts and associated records from archaeological site excavations on Laboratory property since 1949 (including the artifacts excavated in support of the Land Conveyance and Transfer project) are housed.

Manhattan Project National Historical Park. The 2014 National Defense Authorization Act signed by President Obama provided legislation for the creation of the Park. The town of Los Alamos is one of three locations selected to represent the Park, which is managed jointly by the National Park Service and the DOE under a Memorandum of Agreement between the Department of Interior and the DOE signed in 2015 (DOE 2015c). The agreement defines the respective roles and responsibilities of the two departments in administering the Park and includes provisions for enhanced public access, management, interpretation, and historic preservation.

At LANL, 17 Manhattan Project–era facilities are included in the Park or are eligible for inclusion. Located in eight separate TAs, these properties represent key events in the timeline of the Manhattan Project’s scientific and engineering history and directly supported the design, assembly, testing, and use of the world’s first atomic weapons, including the Trinity test device, the Little Boy weapon detonated over Hiroshima, Japan, and the Fat Man weapon detonated over Nagasaki, Japan.

In 2018, cultural resources staff worked with National Park Service staff on two priority projects at Park properties under an Interagency Agreement for preservation assistance between the National Park Service and the DOE/NNSA. These projects included stabilization of the Pond Cabin and window restoration at the Slotin Building, both in TA-18.

The Pond Cabin underwent a full assessment by Bandelier National Monument staff in 2016, including treatment recommendations. In October 2017 (FY 2018), the Vanishing Treasures Program of the National Park Service hosted two log cabin preservation professionals from Grand Teton National Park and Bandelier National Monument preservation staff to conduct a week-long log cabin preservation workshop in which members of multiple federal and state entities participated. The combined National Park Service preservation staff spent another three weeks completing preservation treatment repairs to the building. This project was the first phase of preservation treatments of the Pond Cabin.

Cultural resources staff coordinated with National Park Service-Bandelier National Monument Preservation staff for window restoration at the Slotin Building. Work included repairing glazing, installing new window glazing compound, replacing missing window components, and painting the jambs, sills, and muntins the original green color used by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers during the Manhattan Project in the 1940s. In 2018, a stabilization and repair treatment plan was also initiated for the restoration of two concrete bunkers—one within the Park boundaries and the other determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. Concrete restoration of the structures was conducted in FY 2019.

3.9.3 Cultural Resources Management Plan

In 2017, the Cultural Resources Management Plan (CRMP) was updated and revised (LANL 2017a). Similar to its predecessor, the CRMP provides a set of guidelines for managing and protecting cultural resources in accordance with requirements defined in the National Historic Preservation Act, the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, the American Indian Religious Freedom Act, and other laws,

regulations, and DOE policies and directives related to cultural resources at LANL. The revised CRMP provides high-level guidance for implementation of the Traditional Cultural Properties Comprehensive Plan (LANL 2000) and all other aspects of cultural resources management at LANL. It presents a framework for collaborating with Native American Tribes and other ethnic groups and organizations in identifying traditional cultural properties and sacred sites.

The revised CRMP is implemented through an updated Programmatic Agreement between the DOE/NNSA, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, signed in August 2017. The Programmatic Agreement is a legally binding document defining compliance activities and processes at LANL.

Outreach activities in 2018 included tours of historical sites at LANL (including V-Site and Gun Site), tours of the Park properties at TA-18 (Pond Cabin, Battleship Bunker, and the Slotin Building), and tours for 100 public visitors of the Park properties at TA-18 in July. These activities were held in conjunction with the Laboratory's 75th anniversary and coincided with the Los Alamos County's Science Fest. Visitors had the opportunity to learn about the history of the Pajarito Plateau—from 10,000 years in the past through the Homesteading era and into significant events of the Manhattan Project. Cultural resources staff provided several public presentations about LANL history and historic properties to the Los Alamos Historical Society, New Mexico State University, Highlands University, the University of New Mexico, Bandelier National Monument, the East Jemez Resource Council-Cultural subgroup, New Mexico SiteWatch, and Southwest Seminars. The cultural resources staff also facilitated tours of two archaeological sites (Tsirege and Nake'muu) for the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Field Office and several LANL organizations.

3.10 Ecological Resources

LANL is located in a region of diverse landforms, elevation, and climate—features that contribute to producing diverse plant and animal communities. Plant communities range from urban and suburban areas to grasslands, wetlands, shrublands, woodlands, and mountain forest. These plant communities provide habitat for a variety of animal life.

The 2008 SWEIS projected no significant adverse impacts to biological resources, ecological processes, or biodiversity (including threatened and endangered species) resulting from LANL operations. Data collected for CY 2018 support this projection. These data are reported in the 2018 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2019a).

The SWEIS biological assessment (LANL 2006) evaluated actions described in the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative and some actions in the Expanded Operations Alternative. Actions included elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative, such as remediation of several material disposal areas, DD&D of TA-21, and elimination or reduction of outfall releases in Mortandad Canyon and its tributaries. Other biological assessments are completed as needed (see Section 3.10.3).

3.10.1 Conditions of the Forests and Woodlands

The forests and woodlands in and around LANL have undergone significant changes in the past few decades. Drought, wildfire, and insect outbreaks have impacted forest and woodland trees and have caused tree mortality in many areas.

LANL is located in a fire-prone region, which means that a high potential for wildfires exists. Recent modeling of wildfire risks indicates that the greatest potential for lightning to ignite fires occurs along the western and southwestern boundaries of LANL and in the adjacent mountainous areas.

Because of this risk, LANL reduces forest fuels in these areas and within defensible space around buildings. In 2016, the *LANL Five-Year Wildland Fire Management Plan* was issued (2016–2020) (LANL 2016c). The Wildland Fire Management Program goal is to protect life, infrastructure, and the environment from the devastating effects of wildfire.

Fuels management at LANL is completed annually in compliance with the *Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Environmental Assessment* and associated *Finding of No Significant Impacts* (DOE 2000b, a).

Current climate modeling indicates that northern New Mexico will experience continually increasing temperatures, with stresses of severe heat, heavy precipitation, and declining snowpack (IPCC 2014, National Climate Assessment 2014) but with no concurrent increase in precipitation. LANL researchers predict that most native conifer trees will be dead by 2050 (McDowell et al. 2016). Projected climate changes and mortality of trees will lead to loss of forest cover, continued high risk of severe wildfire, and higher soil erosion rates. The purpose of the *Forest Management Plan* (LANL 2014) is to prioritize and provide treatment prescriptions for forest and woodland areas not currently treated under LANL's Wildland Fire Program to meet the following objectives:

- Minimize soil erosion.
- Maintain piñon-juniper, ponderosa pine, and mixed conifer woodland and forest types in a healthy condition for as long as possible.
- Support wildfire fuel mitigation efforts.

In 2018, the LANL Wildland Fire Program and the Environmental Compliance and Protection Division began working on an integrated *Forest Health and Wildland Fire Mitigation Plan* (LANL 2019d) to establish wildland fire mitigation and forest health strategies for LANL. A supplemental environmental assessment (SEA) to the *2000 Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico* was also initiated in 2018 (DOE 2019). This SEA addresses changes since 2000 and environmental impacts associated with implementing the Forest Health and Wildland Fire Mitigation Plan.

3.10.2 Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan

In 2017, DOE/NNSA updated the *Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan* to modify the habitat boundaries for the lower section of Water Canyon Mexican Spotted Owl Area of Environmental Interest due to habitat degradation resulting from long-term drought and fire (LANL 2017b). LANL continued annual surveys for the Mexican Spotted Owl, the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher, and the Jemez Mountains Salamander in CY 2018, pursuant to the Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan.

3.10.3 Biological Assessments and Compliance Packages

During CY 2018, the Biological Assessment for the Installation and Operation of an Upgraded Asphalt Batch Plant and Continued Heavy Equipment Operations at Sigma Mesa on Federally Listed Threatened and Endangered Species at Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL 2018b) was prepared.

During CY 2018, the following floodplain assessments were prepared.

- *Floodplain Assessment for the Proposed Fire Break at the Lower Slobbovia Firing Site at Los Alamos National Laboratory* (LANL 2018c); and
- Floodplain Assessment for TA-72 Outdoor Live Fire Range Upgrades and Channel Stabilization Projects at Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL 2018d).

3.11 Footprint Reduction

Footprint reduction is a cornerstone facility strategy necessary to achieve the robust sustainable infrastructure required for current and future missions. The goal of footprint reduction efforts is the consolidation of people and functions into facilities that represent a better-built environment, coupled with the elimination of aged permanent and temporary structures. This strategy reduces operational and maintenance costs of the eliminated facilities so that the remaining sustainable facilities can be funded more appropriately. Footprint reduction also avoids energy and water usage and associated deferred maintenance backlog of the eliminated facilities.

The institutionally funded Footprint Reduction Project is dedicated to moving specific facilities toward their ultimate elimination. Project activities include

- funding the moves of functions and people to vacate a building;
- funding modifications in enduring facilities to house organizations that are vacating obsolete structures; and
- addressing the specific institutional requirements necessary to formally declare a facility “excess,” to maintain a backlog of structures ready for elimination once DD&D funding is acquired (approximately 0.75 million gross square feet), and in some cases, removing small structures.

In CY 2018, DOE/NNSA removed approximately eight structures, eliminating 25,021 square feet of LANL’s footprint. Table 3-33 shows the total number of gross square feet of the LANL footprint eliminated since CY 2008.

Table 3-33. Reduction in Gross Square Feet at LANL since 2008

Year	Elimination (gross square feet) ^a	Cumulative (gross square feet) ^a
2008	79,000	79,000
2009	53,835	132,835
2010	268,902	401,737
2011	425,343	827,080
2012	46,407	873,487
2013	49,032	922,519
2014	36,672	959,191
2015	29,025	988,216
2016	27,345	1,015,561
2017	25,925	1,041,486
2018	25,021	1,066,507

^aMultiply square feet by 0.092903 to get square meters.

3.11.1 Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition

DD&D are those actions taken at the end of the useful life of a building or structure to reduce or remove substances that pose a substantial hazard to human health or the environment, retire it from service, and ultimately eliminate all or a portion of the building or structure. When DOE/NNSA declares a LANL facility as surplus (no longer needed), it is shut down and prepared for DD&D. DD&D activities at LANL are covered under the 2008 SWEIS, and all waste volumes generated from these activities are tracked in the SWEIS Yearbooks. The 2008 SWEIS projected DD&D actions would produce large quantities of demolition debris, bulk LLW, and smaller quantities of TRU, MLLW, sanitary, asbestos, and hazardous wastes. Most waste would be disposed of offsite. In CY 2018, DOE/NNSA demolished several structures. Table 3-34 and Table 3-35 summarize the waste volumes for all buildings that went through the DD&D process in CY 2018.

Table 3-34. CY 2018 DD&D Facilities Construction and Demolition Debris^a

Building Number ^b	DD&D Completed	Waste Volumes (cubic meters)						
		Construction/ Demolition Debris ^c	Asbestos ^d	Universal Waste	Recyclable Metal	Recyclable Asphalt/ Concrete	Recyclable Wood	Equipment Salvaged
16-0280	04/05/2018							
16-0281	01/31/2018							
16-0283	02/20/2018							
16-0285	03/14/2018							Not available
16-0286	01/22/2018	124	141	6	619	2,142	0	Not available
21-8000	08/09/2018							Not available
46-0088	08/09/2018	262	12	0.1	729	836	0	Not available
Total		386	183	6.1	1,348	2,978	0	Not available
2008 SWEIS		246,409^a	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

^aConstruction/demolition debris includes uncontaminated wastes such as steel, brick, concrete, pipe, and vegetation from land clearance. This number represents 151,382 cubic meters from the No Action Alternative, 2,293 cubic meters from the RLWTF upgrade, 2,133 cubic meters from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 35,934 cubic meters from the TA-21 DD&D Option, 12,998 cubic meters from the TA-18 DD&D Option, and 41,669 cubic meters from the Waste Management Facilities Transition.

^bDD&D operations covered under existing EAs are not included here.

^cWaste Volumes that are tracked in tons, cubic meters volume calculated using the conversion factors as identified in the Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors, U.S. EPA Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery (EPA 2016).

^dAsbestos volumes are tracked within the LANL WCATS.

Table 3-35. DD&D Waste Projections for CY 2018

Building Number	DD&D Completed	Waste Volumes			
		Chemical Waste ^a	LLW ^{b,c}	Mixed LLW ^b	TRU ^b
TA-21, Building 8000	08/09/2018	0	0	0	0
Total 2018		0	0	0	0
2008 SWEIS Projections		1,417,000 ^d	91,891 ^e	649 ^f	437 ^g

^aUnits = kilograms per year.

^bUnits = cubic meters per year.

^cLLW included bulk and packaged low-level radioactive waste.

^dThis number represents the following numbers from the 2008 SWEIS: 837,781 kilograms from the No Action Alternative, 96,161 kilograms from the RLWTF Upgrade, 907 kilograms from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 34,019 kilograms from the TA-21 DD&D Option, 191,415 kilograms from the TA-18 DD&D Option, and 256,732 kilograms from the Waste Management Facilities Transition.

^eThis number represents the following numbers from the 2008 SWEIS: 29,588 cubic meters from the No Action Alternative, 7,875 cubic meters from the RLWTF Upgrade, 986 cubic meters from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 26,453 cubic meters from the TA-21 DD&D Option, 3,593 cubic meters from the TA-18 DD&D Option, and 23,396 cubic meters from the Waste Management Facilities Transition.

^fThis number represents the following numbers from the 2008 SWEIS: 306 cubic meters from the No Action Alternative, 115 cubic meters from the RLWTF Upgrade, 168 cubic meters from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 50 cubic meters from the TA-21 DD&D Option, four cubic meters from the TA-18 DD&D Option, and six cubic meters from the Waste Management Facilities Transition.

^gThis number represents the following numbers from the 2008 SWEIS: 176 cubic meter from the RLWTF Upgrade, 260 cubic meters from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 0.76 cubic meters from the TA-21 DD&D Option.

This page intentionally left blank.

4 CONCLUSION

LANL operations data mostly fell within the 2008 SWEIS projections. Several Key Facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels for waste generation quantities; but the majority of the exceedances were infrequent, non-routine events that do not reflect day-to-day LANL operations. Chemical waste volumes in CY 2018 exceeded annual volumes for the Non-Key Facilities because of the disposition of press filter cakes from the SERF. Although chemical waste volumes exceeded projections, LANL has generated less than half of the cumulative chemical waste analyzed in the 2008 LANL SWEIS. Also, there was a 61 percent decrease in waste volumes for the Non-Key Facilities from CY 2017 to 2018.

The purpose of the CY 2018 Yearbook is to compare LANL operations data with the 2008 SWEIS projections to determine if LANL was still operating within the environmental envelope established by the 2008 SWEIS and associated RODs. Overall, the CY 2018 data indicate that the Laboratory was operating within the SWEIS envelope.

The Yearbook will continue to be prepared annually, with operations and relevant parameters in a given year compared with 2008 SWEIS projections for activity levels chosen in the RODs.

This page intentionally left blank.

5 REFERENCES

- DOE 1997. "DOE Standard: Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Report," Department of Energy, DOE-STD-1027-92, September 1997.
- DOE 1998. "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Strategic Computing Complex," Department of Energy, NNSA, Los Alamos, New Mexico, DOE/EA-1250, 1998.
- DOE 1999a. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in the State of New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0238, 64 FR 50797, September 20, 1999.
- DOE 1999b. "Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0238, January 1999.
- DOE 2000a. "Finding of No Significant Impact for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EA-1329, August 2000.
- DOE 2000b. "Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, Washington, DC, DOE/EA-1329, August 2000.
- DOE 2002. "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EA-1364, February 26, 2002.
- DOE 2003. "Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0350, November 2003.
- DOE 2004. "Record of Decision: Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0350, 69 FR 6967, February 2004.
- DOE 2005a. "Notice of Intent to Prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to the Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory," Department of Energy, NNSA,
- DOE 2005b. "Amended Record of Decision: Conveyance and Transfer of Certain Land Tracts Administered by the Department of Energy and Located at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EIS-0293, 70 FR 48378, August 2005.
- DOE 2005c. "Notice of Intent to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement EIS-0388: Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, 70 FR 71490, November 29, 2005.
- DOE 2005d. "Supplement Analysis: Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement (CMRR) Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory—Changes to the Location of the CMRR Facility Components," Department of Energy, NNSA, Los Alamos, NM, DOE/EIS-0350-SA-01, January 2005.
- DOE 2008a. "Final Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, Albuquerque, New Mexico, DOE/EIS-0380, May 2008.

- DOE 2008b. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0380, 73 FR 55833, September 26, 2008.
- DOE 2008c. "Final Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement," Department of Energy, NNSA, Washington, DC, DOE/EIS-0236-S4, October 28, 2008.
- DOE 2009a. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EIS-0380, 74 FR 33232, July 10, 2009.
- DOE 2009b. "Supplement Analysis: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory; Proposed Transport of Low Level Radioactive Waste by Truck and Rail from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) for Disposal at EnergySolutions at Clive, Utah," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0380-SA-01, October, 2009.
- DOE 2010. "Categorical Exclusion for Replacement of Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) Operational Equipment," Department of Energy, NNSA, LAN-11-0001, December 2010.
- DOE 2011a. "Supplement Analysis: Transport and Storage of High-Activity Sealed Sources from Uruguay and Other Locations," Department of Energy, Washington DC, DOE/EIS-0380-SA-02, April 2011.
- DOE 2011b. "Amended Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EIS-0380, 76 FR 131, July 8, 2011.
- DOE 2011c. "Amended Record of Decision for the Nuclear Facility Portion of the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0350, 69 FR 6967, October 11, 2011.
- DOE 2011d. "Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Nuclear Facility Portion of the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0350-S1, August 2011.
- DOE 2015a. "Final Surplus Plutonium Disposition Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement," Department of Energy, DOE/EIS-0283-S2, April 2015.
- DOE 2015b. "Supplemental Analysis, Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EIS-0350-SA-2, January 2015.
- DOE 2015c. "Memorandum of Agreement Between the United States Department of the Interior and the United States Department of Energy for the Manhattan Project National Historical Park," Department of Energy and Department of the Interior, November 2015.
- DOE 2015d. "Final Environmental Assessment for Chromium Plume Control Interim Measure and Plume-Center Characterization, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, DOE/EA-2005, December 2015.
- DOE 2016a. "Supplement Analysis for a Proposal to Implement Safe Handling and Storage and to Conduct Processing Studies of 60 Transuranic Remediated Nitrate Salts Drums,"

- Department of Energy, Environmental Management Los Alamos Field Office, Los Alamos, New Mexico, DOE/EIS-0380-SA-03, May 2016.
- DOE 2016b. "Supplement Analysis for Treatment, Repackaging, and Storage of Nitrate Salt Waste Drums At Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, Environmental Management Los Alamos Field Office, Los Alamos New Mexico, November 2016, DOE/EIS-380-SA-04, December 2016.
- DOE 2016c. "NA-LA NEPA Compliance Determination Form for the Metropolis Center Computer Cooling and Power Computing Infrastructure Upgrade in Support of the Stockpile Stewardship Program," Department of Energy, LAN-16-06, Accession Number 21072, October 11, 2016.
- DOE 2017a. "Uranium machining consolidation at TA-3 from building 102 into building 66," Department of Energy, NNSA, CX-017443, December 2017.
- DOE 2017b. "Categorical Exclusion for the Mortandad Wetland Enhancement," Department of Energy, May 2011.
- DOE 2017c. "Supplement Analysis to the Environmental Assessment for Chromium Plume Control Interim Measure and Plume-Center Characterization," Department of Energy, DOE/EA-2005-SA-001, August 2017.
- DOE 2017d. "Programmatic Agreement among the U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration, Los Alamos Field Office, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Concerning Management of the Historic Properties at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, August 2017.
- DOE 2017e. "Categorical Exclusion Upper Cañon de Valle Watershed Enhancement Project " U.S Department of Energy, September 2017.
- DOE 2017f. "Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) domestic and foreign sealed source recovery project," Department of Energy, CX-016414, January 2017.
- DOE 2018a. "Categorical Exclusion for the TA-3 Modular Laboratory Building," Department of Energy, CX-017541, January 2013.
- DOE 2018b. "Finding of No Significant Impact for the Environmental Assessment of Proposed Changes for Analytical Chemistry and Materials Characterization at the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EA-2052, 2018.
- DOE 2018c. "Environmental Assessment Los Alamos National Laboratory Paleoseismic Research Proposal," Department of Energy, United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service, EA-2084, February 2018.
- DOE 2018d. "Withdrawal of the Notice of Intent To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement for the Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, 83 FR 23664, May 2018.
- DOE 2018e. "Categorical Exclusion for the Steam Plan Acquisition Project," Department of Energy, CX-120002, May 2018.
- DOE 2018f. "Categorical Exclusion for Middle Mortandad Watershed Enhancement Supplemental Environmental Project," Department of Energy, CX-120001, April 2018.

- DOE 2018g. "Categorical Exclusion for Supplemental Environmental Projects: Improvements to Transportation Routes Used for Transportation of Transuranic Waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant," Department of Energy, CX-120000, March 2018.
- DOE 2018h. "Categorical Exclusion for Supplemental Environmental Projects: Low Impact Development," Department of Energy, CX-001639, February 2018.
- DOE 2018i. "Categorical Exclusion for TA-49 Open Burn Training Exercises and Simulations for Firefighting and Fire-Rescue Personnel," Department of Energy, CX-017539, January 2018.
- DOE 2018j. "Environmental Assessment of Proposed Changes for Analytical Chemistry and Materials Characterization at the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Los Alamos, New Mexico, DOE/EA-2052, July 2018.
- DOE 2018k. "Categorical Exclusion for Operation of Accession No: 23978 Building 1 076 as a Microbiological and Biomedical Facility," Department of Energy, CX-120003, May 2018.
- DOE 2018l. "Categorical Exclusion for Supplemental Environmental Projects: Ancho and Sandia Canyons Wastewatershed Enhancement Proposals," Department of Energy, CX-017540, January 2018.
- DOE 2019. "Final Supplemental Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," Department of Energy, NNSA, DOE/EA-1339-S1, July 2019.
- IPCC. 2014. Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Edited by R.K. Pachauri and L.A. Myers. Geneva, Switzerland: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
- LANL 2000. "A Comprehensive Plan for the Consideration of Traditional Cultural Properties and Sacred Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-00-2400, August 2000.
- LANL 2006. "Biological Assessment of the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory on Federally Listed Threatened and Endangered Species," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-CP-06-0188, October 21, 2013.
- LANL 2014. "Los Alamos National Laboratory Forest Management Plan," Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM, LA-UR-14-27513, October 2014.
- LANL 2015a. "Safety Assessment Document for the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center User Facility; Volume I-VIII " Los Alamos National Laboratory, TA53-SB-SAD-Vol.I-113-004, May 2015.
- LANL 2015b. "Accelerator Safety Envelope for the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center Facility," Los Alamos National Laboratory, TA53-SB-ASE-113-005, June 2015.
- LANL 2015c. "Ten-Year Site Plan FY2016," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-15-22269, March 2015.
- LANL 2016a. "SWEIS Yearbook 2014," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-16-24711, September 16, 2016.
- LANL 2016b. "TA-55 Documented Safety Analysis, Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, TA-55-DSA-2015-R 1, January 2016.

- LANL 2016c. "LANL Five-Year Wildland Fire Management Plan (2016–2020)," LA-UR-16-20979, February 18, 2016.
- LANL 2017a. "A Plan for the Management of the Cultural Heritage at Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-15-27624, March 2017.
- LANL 2017b. "Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-17-29454, October 2017.
- LANL 2018a. "Los Alamos Nuclear Facilities List," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LIST-SBD-503-R1.1, December 2018.
- LANL 2018b. "Biological Assessment for the installation and operation of an upgraded asphalt batch plant and continued heavy equipment operations at Sigma Mesa on federally listed threatened and endangered species at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2018-12-03, December 2018.
- LANL 2018c. "Floodplain Assessment for the Proposed Fire Break at the Lower Slobbovia Firing Site at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-18-20885, February 2018.
- LANL 2018d. "Floodplain Assessment for TA-72 Outdoor Live Fire Range Upgrades and Channel Stabilization Projects at Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-18-29766, November 2018.
- LANL 2019a. "Los Alamos National Laboratory 2018 Annual Site Environmental Report," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-19-28950, September 2019.
- LANL 2019b. "2018 LANL Radionuclide Air Emissions Report," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-19-25248, July 2019.
- LANL 2019c. "2018 Emissions Inventory Report Electronic Submittal," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-19-21065, March 2019.
- LANL 2019d. "Los Alamos National Laboratory's Wildfire Mitigation and Forest Health Plan," LA-UR-18-30013
- LANL 2019e. "2018 EPA Greenhouse Gas Report Electronic Submittal," Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-19-22650, March 2019.
- LANL, Los Alamos National Laboratory 2017c. "Low impact development master plan," LA-UR-17-27538,
- McDowell, N. G., A. P. Williams, C. Xu, W. T. Pockman, L. T. Dickman, S. Sevanto, R. Pangle, J. Limousin, J. Plaut, D. S. Mackay, J. Ogee, J. C. Domec, C. D. Allen, R. A. Fisher, X. Jiang, J. D. Muss, D. D. Breshears, S. A. Rauscher, and C. Koven. 2016. "Multi-scale predictions of massive conifer mortality due to chronic temperature rise." *Nature Clim. Change* 6 (3): 295-300.
- Mitchell, J., and J. Betak 2019. "The Economic Impact of Los Alamos National Laboratory," University of New Mexico, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, June 2019.
- N3B 2018a. "Supplemental Investigation Report for Threemile Canyon Aggregate Area," Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC, DOE, EM2018-0011, July 2018.
- N3B 2018b. "Letter Report: Fieldwork Completion and Status for the Known Cleanup Sites Campaign at Solid Waste Management Units 50-006(d), 03-049(a), and 46-004(q)," Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC, DOE, EM2018-0044, September 2018.

N3B 2018c. "Phase II Investigation Report for Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area," Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC, DOE, EM2018-0040, September 2018.

N3B 2018d. "Phase II Investigation Report for Middle Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area, Revision 3," Newport News Nuclear BWXT-Los Alamos, LLC, DOE, EM2018-0039, September 2018.

National Climate Assessment 2014. "National Climate Assessment Report: Southwest," National Climate Assessment, U.S. Global Change Research Program, 2014.

NMED 2016a. "Settlement Agreement and Stipulated Final Order," New Mexico Environment Department, Environmental Health Division, January 2016.

NMED 2016b. "Compliance Order on Consent, U.S. Department of Energy, Los Alamos National Laboratory," New Mexico Environment Department, June 2016.

**APPENDIX A
CAPABILITY AND OPERATIONS TABLES FOR
KEY AND NON-KEY FACILITIES**

This page intentionally left blank.

Table A-1. CMR Building (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Analytical Chemistry	Support actinide research and processing activities by processing approximately 7,000 samples per year.	Received less than 1,500 samples and conducted approximately 3,150 analytical processes involving micrograms to gram quantities of material.
Uranium Processing	Recover, process, and store LANL's highly enriched uranium inventory.	Highly enriched uranium items were processed to meet disposal/shipping requirements.
Destructive and Nondestructive Analysis	Evaluate up to ten secondary assemblies per year through destructive/non-destructive analyses and disassembly.	No activity.
Nonproliferation Training	Conduct nonproliferation training using special nuclear material.	No activity. This activity has been suspended indefinitely at the CMR Building.
Actinide Research and Development ^a	Characterize approximately 100 samples per year using microstructural and chemical metallurgical analyses.	No activity. Process activity was moved to TA-55 in 2007.
	Perform compatibility testing of actinides and other metals to study long-term aging and other material effects.	No activity. This activity was suspended in 2011.
	Analyze TRU waste disposal related to validation of WIPP performance assessment models.	No activity. Project was completed in 2001.
	Perform TRU waste characterization.	No activity.
	Analyze gas generation as could occur in TRU waste during transportation to the WIPP.	No activity.
	Demonstrate actinide decontamination technology for soils and materials.	No activity.
	Develop actinide precipitation method to reduce mixed wastes in LANL effluents.	No activity.
	Process up to 400 kilograms of actinides per year between TA-55 and the CMR Building.	No activity.
Fabrication and Processing	Process up to 5,000 curies of neutron sources per year (both plutonium-238 and beryllium and americium-241 and beryllium sources).	No activity. Project was terminated in CY 1999.
	Process neutron sources other than sealed sources.	No activity.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Fabrication and Processing (cont.)	Stage a total of up to 1,000 plutonium-238 and beryllium and americium-241 and beryllium neutron sources in Wing 9 floor holes.	No activity.
	Produce 1,320 targets per year for isotope production.	No activity.
	Separate fission products from irradiated targets.	No activity.
	Support fabrication of metal shapes using highly enriched uranium (as well as related uranium processing activities) with an annual throughput of approximately 2,200 pounds (1,000 kilograms).	No activity.
Large Vessel Handling ^b	Process up to two large vessels from the Dynamic Experiments Program annually.	Two vessels were processed.

^aThe actinide activities at the CMR Building and at TA-55 are expected to total 400 kilograms per year. The future split between these two facilities is not known, so the facility-specific impacts at each facility are conservatively analyzed at this maximum amount. Waste projections, which are not specific to the facility (but are related directly to the activities themselves), are only projected for the total of 400 kilograms per year.

^bCurrently referred to as the Containment Vessel Disposition Project.

Table A-2. CMR Building (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Total Actinides ^b	Ci/yr	7.60E-04	3.88E-06
Krypton-85	Ci/yr	1.00E+02	Not measured ^c
Xenon-131m	Ci/yr	4.50E+01	Not measured ^c
Xenon-133	Ci/yr	1.50E+03	Not measured ^c
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	10,886	170.6
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,835	54.8
MLLW	m ³ /yr	19	1.2
TRU	m ³ /yr	42 ^d	2.5
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^d	31.8

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bIncludes plutonium-239; radioactive progeny (daughter products) are not included.

^cThese radionuclides are not considered to be significant to offsite dose from this stack and do not require measurement under EPA regulations.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-3. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Research and Development on Materials Fabrication, Coating, Joining, and Processing	Fabricate items from metals, ceramics, salts, beryllium, enriched and depleted uranium, and other uranium isotope mixtures.	Activity performed as projected.
Characterization of Materials	Perform research and development on properties of ceramics, oxides, silicides, composites, and high-temperature materials.	A total of 210 assignments and approximately 700 specimens were characterized.
	Analyze up to 36 tritium reservoirs per year.	No activity
	Develop a library of aged non-special nuclear material from stockpiled weapons and develop techniques to test and predict changes. Store and characterize up to 2,500 non-special nuclear material component samples, including uranium.	Activity performed as projected.
Fabrication of Metallic and Ceramic Items	Fabricate stainless steel and beryllium components for up to 80 pits per year.	Fabricated approximately 15 stainless steel and specialty alloy pit components.
	Fabricate up to 200 reservoirs for tritium per year.	Fabricated 20 reservoirs for tritium testing.
	Fabricate components for up to 50 secondary assemblies per year (of depleted uranium, depleted uranium alloy, enriched uranium, deuterium, and lithium).	Fabricated components for fewer than ten secondary assemblies.
	Fabricate non-nuclear components for research and development; about 100 major hydrotests and 50 joint test assemblies per year.	Fabricated components for approximately 30 hydrotests and for fewer than five joint test assemblies.
	Fabricate beryllium targets.	Provided material for the production of experimental test components for several different weapons and global security customers.
	Fabricate targets and other components for accelerator production of medical isotopes research.	Fabricated 15 targets for accelerator production of medical isotopes.
	Fabricate test storage containers for nuclear materials stabilization.	No activity.
Fabrication of Specialty Components*	Provide fabrication support for the dynamic experiments program and explosives research studies.	Specialty components were fabricated at levels projected.
	Support up to 100 hydrodynamic tests/year.	Up to 40 hydrodynamic tests were supported.
	Manufacture up to 50 joint test assembly sets/year.	No activity.
	Provide general laboratory support as requested.	Activity performed as projected.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Fabrication Utilizing Unique Materials*	Fabricate items using unique and unusual materials such as depleted uranium and lithium.	Fabrication of unique materials was conducted at levels below those projected.
Dimensional Inspection of Fabricated Components*	Perform dimensional inspection of finished components.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform other types of measurements and inspections.	No activity.

*These Machine Shop capabilities are being combined with the Sigma Complex Key Facility capabilities since the uranium machining operations have moved into the Sigma Building.

Table A-4. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^b			
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	6.60E-05	Not measured ^b
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	1.80E-03	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
04A022	MGY	5.8	0.570 ^c
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	9,979	2,256.2
LLW	m ³ /yr	994	372.7
MLLW	m ³ /yr	4	20.0 ^d
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^e	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^e	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bEmissions levels from this site are below levels that require monitoring.

^cEstimated discharge from unidentified low-volume discharge that began August 13, 2014, and continued through the end of CY 2018.

^dIn CY 2018, MLLW generation at the Sigma Complex exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the cleanup of legacy machinery that no longer serve their intended purpose at TA-03-0066 and TA-03-0169. This accounted for 100 percent of the total MLLW generated at the Sigma Complex.

^eThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-5. Machine Shops (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Fabrication of Specialty Components	Provide fabrication support for the dynamic experiments program and explosives research studies.	Specialty components were fabricated at levels projected.
	Support up to 100 hydrodynamic tests per year.	Up to ten hydrodynamic tests were supported.
	Manufacture up to 50 joint test assembly sets per year.	No activity.
	Provide general laboratory fabrication support as requested.	Activity performed as projected.
Fabrication Utilizing Unique Materials	Fabricate items using unique and unusual materials such as depleted uranium and lithium.	Fabrication of unique materials was conducted at levels below those projected.
Dimensional Inspection of Fabricated Components	Perform dimensional inspection of finished components.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform other types of measurements and inspections.	No activity.

Table A-6. Machine Shops (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Uranium isotopes ^b	Ci/yr	1.50E-04	Not measured ^c
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	474,002	11,612.1
LLW	m ³ /yr	604	46.2
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bNo uranium-238 was measured at Machine Shops. However, uranium isotopes uranium-234 and uranium-235 were measured. This may reflect an operations focus on low-enriched uranium fuel instead of depleted uranium.

^cThe main stack at TA-03, Building 129, was shut down in CY 2011. Remaining radiological operations are not vented to the environment, but are vented back into the workspace.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-7. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Materials Processing	Support development and improvement of technologies for materials formulation.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support development of chemical processing technologies, including recycling and reprocessing techniques to solve environmental problems.	Activity performed as projected.
Mechanical Behavior in Extreme Environments	Study fundamental properties of materials and characterize their performance, including research on the aging of weapons.	Activity performed as projected.
	Develop and improve techniques for these and other types of studies.	Activity performed as projected.
Advanced Materials Development	Synthesize and characterize single crystals and nanophase and amorphous materials.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform ceramics research, including solid-state, inorganic chemical studies involving materials synthesis. A substantial amount of effort in this area would be dedicated to producing new high-temperature superconducting materials.	Activity performed as projected.
	Provide facilities for synthesis and mechanical characterization of materials systems for bulk conductor applications. Develop and improve techniques for development of advanced materials.	Activity performed as projected.
Materials Characterization	Perform materials characterization activities to support materials development.	Activity performed as projected.
Applied Energy Research ^a	Perform materials, including nanomaterials, development for catalysis, sensing photovoltaics, energy production, hydrogen storage, and functional polymer membranes.	Activity performed as projected.

^aThis capability was not projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The Materials Science Laboratory Infill project was included in the EA for the construction of the Materials Science Laboratory building (DOE 1992).

Table A-8. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not projected ^b	Ci/yr	Not projected ^b	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	590	2.2
LLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bNo radiological operations occur at this site.

^cThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-9. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Computer Simulations	Perform complex three-dimensional computer simulations to estimate nuclear yield and aging effects to demonstrate nuclear stockpile safety. Apply computing capability to solve other large-scale, complex problems.	Activity performed as projected.

Table A-10. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not projected ^b	Ci/yr	Not projected ^b	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
03A027 ^c	MGY	17.7	0
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	0	0
LLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bNo radiological operations occur at this site.

^cDischarges to Outfall 03A027 (Metropolis Center) have been directed to Outfall 001.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

**Table A-11. High Explosives Processing Facilities
(TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37) Comparison of Operations**

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Volume of Explosives Required ^a	High explosives processing activities would use approximately 82,700 pounds (37,500 kilograms) of explosives and 2,910 pounds (1,320 kilograms) of mock explosives annually.	Less than 8000 pounds (3628 kilograms) of high explosives and less than 1,500 pounds (680 kilograms) of mock explosives materials were used in the fabrication of test components. Mock and some high explosives materials are being recycled when possible.
High Explosives Synthesis and Production	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform high explosives synthesis and production research and development. • Produce new materials for research, stockpile, security interest, and other applications. • Formulate, process test, and evaluate explosives. 	Activity performed as projected.
High Explosives and Plastics Development and Characterization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluate stockpile returns and materials of specific interest. • Develop and characterize new plastics and high explosives for stockpile, military, and security interest improvements. • Improve predictive capabilities. • Research high explosives waste treatment methods. 	Activity performed as projected. Plastics research and development capability is no longer being performed at this Key Facility.
High Explosives and Plastics Fabrication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform stockpile surveillance and process development. • Supply parts to the Pantex Plant for surveillance and stockpile rebuilds and joint test assemblies. • Fabricate materials for specific military, security interest, hydrodynamic, and environmental testing. 	Less than 3,500 parts were fabricated at TA-16, Building 260, and several parts manufactured at Pantex were modified in support of hydrotest activities.
Test Device Assembly	<p>Assemble test devices.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform radiographic examination of assembled devices to support stockpile related hydrodynamic tests, joint test assemblies, environmental and safety tests, and research and development activities. • Support up to 100 major hydrodynamic test device assemblies per year. 	276 device assemblies for support of the hydro program, proton radiography, Nevada National Security Site, joint tests fielded to various external facilities, and local tests fielded to various tests sites at LANL.
Safety and Mechanical Testing ^b	Conduct safety and environmental testing related to stockpile assurance and new materials development.	Conducted safety and environmental testing related to stockpile assurance and new materials development as projected.
	Conduct up to 15 safety and mechanical tests per year.	Fewer than 12 safety and mechanical tests were performed in TA-11.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Research, Development, and Fabrication of High-Power Detonators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to support stockpile stewardship and management activities. Manufacture up to 40 major product lines per year. Support DOE-wide packaging and transport of electro-explosive devices. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continued to support all activities as projected. One major product lines were completed in CY 2018.

^aThis is not a capability. The total amount of explosives and mock explosives used across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility.

^bIn 2016, DOE/NNSA determined that the number of safety and mechanical test per year (15) was not a good parameter to use as measurement of environmental effects and removed the limitation.

**Table A-12. High Explosives Processing Facilities
(TA-08, -09, -11, -16, -22, and -37) Operations Data**

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	9.96E-07	Not measured ^b
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	1.89E-08	Not measured ^b
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	3.71E-07	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
05A055	MGY	0.06	0
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	13,154	77,739 ^c
LLW	m ³ /yr	15	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	<1	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bTriad does not measure these non-point (diffuse) emissions at their source; rather, Triad uses ambient air measurements at public receptor locations to evaluate compliance from diffuse emissions.

^cIn CY 2018, chemical waste generation at the High Explosives Processing Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to asbestos abatement from demolition or reroofing projects which accounted for 80 percent (61,870 kilograms) of the chemical waste generated at the High Explosives Processing facility.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

**Table A-13. High Explosives Testing Facilities
(TA-14, -15, -36, -39, and -40) Comparison of Operations**

Capability	SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Volume of Materials Required ^a	Conduct about 1,800 experiments per year.	414 experiments conducted.
	Use up to 6,900 pounds (3,130 kilograms) of depleted uranium in experiments annually.	885 pounds (401 kilograms) of depleted uranium was expended.
Hydrodynamic Tests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop containment technology. • Conduct baseline and code development tests of weapons configuration. • Conduct 100 major hydrodynamic tests per year. 	Six hydrodynamic tests were conducted.
Dynamic Experiments	Conduct dynamic experiments to study properties and enhance understanding of the basic physics and equation of state and motion for nuclear weapons materials, including some special nuclear material experiments.	Activity performed as projected.
Explosives Research and Testing	Conduct tests to characterize explosive materials.	Activity performed as projected.
Munitions Experiments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support the U.S. Department of Defense with research and development of conventional munitions. • Conduct experiments to study external-stimuli effects on munitions. 	Activity performed as projected.
High Explosives Pulsed-Power Experiments	Conduct experiments using explosively driven electromagnetic power systems.	Parts and assembly modeling only. No testing performed.
Calibration, Development, and Maintenance Testing	Perform experiments to develop and improve techniques to prepare for more involved tests.	Activity performed as projected.
Other Explosives Testing	Conduct advanced high explosives or weapons evaluation studies.	Activity performed as projected.

^aThis is not a capability. The total volume of materials required across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility.

**Table A-14. High Explosives Testing Facilities
(TA-14, 15, 36, 39, and 40) Operations Data**

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Depleted Uranium ^b	Ci/yr	1.5E-01	Not measured ^c
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	3.4E-02	Not measured ^c
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	1.5E-03	Not measured ^c
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	1.4E-01	Not measured ^c
Chemical Usage^d			
Aluminum ^d	kg/yr	45,720	<1,000
Beryllium	kg/yr	90	<25
Copper ^d	kg/yr	45,630	<10
Depleted Uranium	kg/yr	3,931.4	<500
Iron ^d	kg/yr	30,210	<5,000
Lead	kg/yr	241.4	<1
Tantalum	kg/yr	450	<100
Tungsten	kg/yr	390	<300
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	35,380	25,468.6
LLW	m ³ /yr	918	102.1
MLLW	m ³ /yr	8	0
TRU ^e	m ³ /yr	<1 ^e	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^e	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bThe isotopic composition of depleted uranium is approximately 72 percent uranium-238, approximately one percent uranium-235, and approximately 27 percent uranium-234. Because there are no historic measurements of emissions from these sites, projections are based on estimated release fractions of the materials used in tests. Relative percentages are based on activity (curies) of each isotope, not mass.

^cTriad does not measure these non-point (diffuse) emissions at their source; rather, Triad uses ambient air measurements at public receptor locations to evaluate compliance from diffuse emissions.

^dThe quantities of copper, iron, and aluminum involved in these tests are used primarily in the construction of support structures. These structures are not expended in the explosive tests and, thus, do not contribute to air emissions.

^eThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-15. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
High-Pressure Gas Fills and Processing	Handle and process tritium gas in quantities of about 100 grams approximately 65 times per year.	Completed two hydride transport vessel fills for an approximate 15 grams.
Gas Boost System Testing and Development	Conduct gas boost system research and development and testing and gas processing operations approximately 35 times per year using quantities of about 100 grams of tritium.	Four gas boost system tests (all below 100 grams) and nine associated gas analyses and processing were performed.
Diffusion and Membrane Purification	Conduct research on gaseous tritium movement and penetration through materials— perform up to 100 major experiments per year. Use this capability for effluent treatment.	Performed seven diffusion/membrane tests.
Metallurgical and Material Research	Conduct metallurgical and materials research and applications studies and tritium effects and properties research and development. Small amounts of tritium would be used for these studies.	No activity.
Gas Analysis	Measure the composition and quantities of gases (in support of tritium operations).	Activity performed as projected.
Calorimetry	Perform calorimetry measurements in support of tritium operations.	Activity performed as projected.
Solid Material and Container Storage	Store about 1,000 grams of tritium inventory in process systems and samples, inventory for use, and waste.	Activity performed less than projected (less than 240 grams of tritium).
Hydrogen Isotopic Separation	Perform research and development of tritium gas purification and processing in quantities of about 200 grams of tritium per test.	No activity.

Table A-16. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
TA-16/WETF, Elemental tritium	Ci/yr	300	6.5
TA-16/WETF, Tritium in water vapor	Ci/yr	500	17.4
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	1,724	104.6
LLW	m ³ /yr	482	14.4
MLLW	m ³ /yr	3	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-17. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Precision Machining and Target Fabrication	Provide targets and specialized components for approximately 12,400 laser and physics tests per year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests per year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Analyze up to 36 tritium reservoirs per year.	No activity.
Polymer Synthesis	Produce polymers for targets and specialized components for approximately 12,400 laser and physics tests per year.	Characterized using computed tomography, optical, structural, and chemical methods.
	Perform approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests per year.	Supported polymeric materials efforts for B61 Life Extension Program, ALT, and hydro test programs through synthesis, part production, and aging experiments.
Chemical and Physical Vapor Deposition	Coat targets and specialized components for about 12,400 laser and physics tests per year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests per year. Support plutonium pit rebuild operations.	Supported plutonium pit rebuild operations.

Table A-18. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not projected ^b	Ci/yr	Not projected ^b	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	3,810	612.1
LLW	m ³ /yr	10	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	<1	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bNo radiological operations occur at this site.

^cThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

**Table A-19. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, -16, -35, -43, and -46)
Comparison of Operations**

Capabilities	2008 SWEIS Projection	2018 Operations
Biologically Inspired Materials and Chemistry	Determine formation and structure of biomaterials for bioenergy.	Activity performed as projected.
	Synthesize biomaterials.	Activity performed as projected.
	Characterize biomaterials.	Activity performed as projected.
Cell Biology	Study stress-induced effects and responses on cells.	Activity performed as projected.
	Study host-pathogen interactions.	Activity performed as projected.
	Determine effects of beryllium exposure.	No activity.
Computational Biology	Collect, organize, and manage information on biological systems.	Activity performed as projected.
	Develop computational theory to analyze and model biological systems.	Activity performed as projected.
Environmental Microbiology	Study microbial diversity in the environment; collect and analyze environmental samples.	Activity performed as projected.
	Study biomechanical and genetic processes in microbial systems.	Activity performed as projected.
Genomic Studies	Analyze genes of living organisms such as humans, animals, microbes, viruses, plants, and fungi.	Activity performed as projected.
Genomic and Proteomic Science	Develop and implement high-throughput tools. Perform genomic and proteomic analysis.	Activity performed as projected.
	Study pathogenic and nonpathogenic systems.	Activity performed as projected.
Measurement Science and Diagnostics	Develop and use spectroscopic tools to study molecules and molecular systems.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform genomic, proteomic, and metabolomic studies.	Activity performed as projected.
Molecular Synthesis and Isotope Applications	Synthesize molecules and materials.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform spectroscopic characterization of molecules and materials.	Activity performed as projected.
	Develop new molecules that incorporate stable isotopes.	Activities performed as projected at a reduced level of effort.
	Develop chem-bio sensors and assay procedures.	No activity.
	Synthesize polymers and develop applications for them.	Activity performed as projected.
	Utilize stable isotopes in quantum computing systems.	No activity.

Capabilities	2008 SWEIS Projection	2018 Operations
Structural Biology	Research three-dimensional structure and dynamics of macromolecules and complexes. Use various spectroscopy techniques.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform neutron scattering.	No activity anymore.
	Perform X-ray scattering and diffraction.	No activity.
Pathogenesis	Perform genome-scale, focused, and computationally enhanced experimental studies on pathogenic organisms.	Activity performed as projected.
Biothreat Reduction and Bioforensics	Analyze samples for biodefense and national security purposes.	Activity performed as projected.
	Identify pathogen strain signatures using DNA sequencing and other molecular approaches.	Activity performed as projected.
In Vivo Monitoring*	Performs whole-body scans as a service to the LANL personnel monitoring program, which supports operations with radioactive materials conducted elsewhere at LANL.	Performed 28 whole-body client counts. Also, performed other counts associated with quality control, system calibrations, and intercomparison programs.

*This is not a Bioscience Division capability; however, it is located at TA-43, Building 1, and is included as a capability within this Key Facility.

Table A-20. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, -16, -35, -43, and -46) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not estimated	Ci/yr	Not estimated	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	13,154	2,615.1
LLW	m ³ /yr	34	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	3	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bNo radiological operations occur at this site.

^cThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-21. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radionuclide Transport Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct 80 to 160 actinide transport, sorption, and bacterial interaction studies per year. • Develop models for evaluation of groundwater. • Assess performance of risk of release for radionuclide sources at proposed waste disposal sites. 	Activity performed as projected.
Environmental Remediation Support	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct background contamination characterization pilot studies. • Conduct performance assessments, soil remediation research and development, and field support. • Support environmental remediation activities. 	Activity performed as projected.
Ultra-Low-Level Measurements	Perform chemical isotope separation and mass spectrometry at current levels.	Activity performed as projected.
Radiochemical Separations ^a	Conduct radiochemical operations involving quantities of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-emitting radionuclides at current levels for non-weapons and weapons work.	Activity performed as projected.
Isotope Production ^b	Conduct target preparation, irradiation, and processing to recover medical and industrial application isotopes to support approximately 150 offsite shipments per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducted target processing for production of radioisotopes with approximately 200 shipments. • Increased diversity of isotopes produced. • Production of elements with Z>86.
Actinide and TRU Chemistry	Perform radiochemical operations involving alpha-emitting radionuclides.	Activity performed as projected.
Data Analysis	Re-examine archive data and measure nuclear process parameters of interest to weapons radiochemists.	Activity performed as projected.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Inorganic Chemistry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct synthesis, catalysis, and actinide chemistry activities: • Chemical synthesis of organo-metallic complexes. • Thermodynamic structural and reactivity analysis, organic product analysis, and reactivity and mechanistic studies. • Synthesis of new ligands for radiopharmaceuticals. • Environmental technology development activities: • Ligand design and synthesis for selective extraction of metals. • Soil washing. • Membrane separator development. • Ultrafiltration. 	Activity performed as projected.
Structural Analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform synthesis and structural analysis of actinide complexes at current levels. • Conduct X-ray diffraction analysis of powders and single crystals. 	Activity performed as projected.
Sample Counting	Measure the quantity of radioactivity in samples using alpha-, beta-, and gamma-ray counting systems.	Activity performed as projected.

^aIn the 2008 SWEIS, this capability was called Nuclear and Radiochemistry Separations.

^bIn CY 2016, DOE/NNSA determined the increase of offsite shipments of radioisotopes from approximately 150 up to 500 was bounded under the 2008 SWEIS analysis (DOE 2008a).

Table A-22. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Mixed Fission Products ^b	Ci/yr	1.5E-04	Not measured ^b
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	1.2E-05	No emissions ^c
Uranium isotopes	Ci/yr	4.8E-07	6.22E-09
Arsenic-72	Ci/yr	1.2E-04	No emissions ^c
Arsenic-73	Ci/yr	2.5E-03	6.08E-06
Arsenic-74	Ci/yr	1.3E-03	3.97E-07
Beryllium-7	Ci/yr	1.6E-05	No emissions ^c
Bromine isotopes ^d	Ci/yr	9.3E-04	1.63E-04
Germanium-68 ^e	Ci/yr	8.9E-03	3.26E-03
Rubidium-86	Ci/yr	3.0E-07	No emissions ^c
Selenium-75	Ci/yr	3.8E-04	4.23E-05
Other Activation Products ^f	Ci/yr	5.5E-06	5.65E-05
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	3,311	2,718.9
LLW	m ³ /yr	268	57.6
MLLW	m ³ /yr	4	6.2 ^g
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^h	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^h	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bThe emission category of "mixed fission products" is no longer used for EPA compliance reporting; individual nuclides are called out instead. For this table however, the measured value includes emissions of caesium-137, iodine-131, and strontium-90/yttrium-90.

^cAlthough stack sampling systems were in place to measure these emissions, any emissions were sufficiently small to be below the detection capabilities of the sampling systems.

^dBromine isotopes that were measured are bromine-76 and bromine-77.

^eGermanium-68 was assumed to be in equilibrium with gallium-68.

^fThe emissions category of "mixed activation products" or "other activation products" is no longer used for EPA compliance reporting; individual radionuclides are called out instead. The measured value in this table includes activation products not included in specific line items.

^gIn CY 2018 MLLW exceeded the 2008 SWEIS projections at the Radiochemistry Facility due to lead contaminated materials from routine housekeeping and maintenance operations which accounted for 90 percent (5.6 cubic meters) of total MLLW generated.

^hThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

**Table A-23. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)
Comparison of Operations**

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections ^a	2018 Operations
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance	Collect radioactive liquid waste from generators and transport to the RLWTF at TA-50.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support, certify, and audit generator characterization programs.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain the waste acceptance criteria for the RLWTF.	Activity performed as projected.
	Send approximately 300,000 liters of evaporator bottoms to an offsite commercial facility for solidification/year. (Approximately 23 cubic meters of solidified evaporator bottoms would be returned/year for disposal as LLW at TA-54, Area G.)	768,000 liters of radioactive liquid waste bottoms were shipped to an offsite commercial facility. No solidified bottoms were returned for disposal at Area G.
	Transport annually to TA-54 for storage or disposal ^b : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 300 cubic meters of LLW • 2 cubic meters of mixed LLW • 14 cubic meters of TRU waste • 500 kilograms of hazardous waste. 	Wastes transported for storage or disposal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 cubic meters of LLW • 0 cubic meters of mixed LLW • 0 cubic meters TRU/Mixed TRU waste • 0 kilograms of hazardous waste.
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment	Pretreat 190,000 liters per year of liquid TRU waste.	No treatment.
	Solidify, characterize, and package 17 cubic meters per year of TRU waste sludge.	No solidification.
	Treat 20 million liters per year of liquid LLW.	Processed 3.6 million liters of liquid LLW.
	Dewater, characterize, and package 60 cubic meters per year of LLW sludge.	4.6 cubic meters of LLW sludge (22 drums) were packaged.
	Process 1,200,000 million liters per year of secondary liquid waste generated by the RLWTF treatment processes through the RLWTF evaporator.	No activity.
	Discharge treated liquids through an NPDES outfall.	No water was discharged through the NPDES outfall. Four million liters of treated water were evaporated.

^aThe 2008 SWEIS Projections updated to the Expanded Operations Alternative.

^bAll waste is sent offsite for disposal because TA-54 is now operated by N3B.

**Table A-24. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)
Operations Data**

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Americium-241	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^b
Plutonium-238	Ci/yr	Negligible	1.46E-08
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	Negligible	1.64E-08
Thorium-228	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^b
Thorium-230	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^b
Thorium-232	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^b
Uranium isotopes	Ci/yr	Negligible	1.42E-07
NPDES Discharge			
051	MGY	4.0	0
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	499	27,602.7 ^c
LLW	m ³ /yr	298	1,129.4 ^d
MLLW	m ³ /yr	2.2	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	13.7 ^e	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^e	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bAlthough stack sampling systems were in place to measure these emissions, any emissions were sufficiently small to be below the detection capabilities of the sampling systems.

^cIn CY 2018, chemical waste generated at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of tanks containing flush-out water from TA-50, which accounted for 96 percent (26,689.4 kilograms) of the chemical waste generated.

^dIn CY 2018, LLW generation at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to a wastewater byproduct of the treatment process of Radioactive Liquid Waste evaporator bottoms at TA-50, which accounted for approximately 90 percent (1,014.5 cubic meters) of the LLW generated at RLWTF.

^eThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-25. LANSCE (TA-53) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Accelerator Beam Delivery, Maintenance, and Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operate 800-MeV linac beam and deliver beam to Areas A, B, C, Weapons Neutron Research Facility, Manuel Lujan Center, Dynamic Test Facility, and Isotope Production Facility for ten months per year (6,400 hours). The H+ beam current would be 1,250 microamperes; the H-beam current would be 200 microamperes. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Activity performed as projected. H+ at up to 350 microamperes was delivered to the Isotope Production Facility. H-beam was delivered as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> to the Lujan Center at a nominal 100 microamperes. to Weapons Neutron Research Facility at six microamperes. on demand was available to Areas B and C. Beam was available seven months of 2018 (up to 4,103 hours, depending on the experimental area).
	Reconfigure beam delivery and support equipment to support new facilities, upgrades, and experiments.	Activity performed as projected.
Experimental Area Support	Provide support to ensure availability of the beam lines, beam line components, handling and transport systems, and shielding, as well as radio-frequency power sources.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform remote handling and packaging of radioactive material, as needed.	Remote handling and packaging of radioactive material was performed at the Isotope Production Facility.
Neutron Research and Technology*	Conduct 1,000 to 2,000 experiments/ year using neutrons from the Lujan Center and Weapons Neutron Research Facility.	128 neutron beam experiments were conducted at the Lujan Center and Weapons Neutron Research Facility.
	Support contained weapons-related experiments using small to moderate quantities of high explosives, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approximately 200 experiments per year using nonhazardous materials and small quantities of high explosives. Approximately 60 experiments per year using up to 4.5 kilograms of high explosives and depleted uranium. Approximately 80 experiments per year using small quantities of actinides, high explosives, and sources. Shock wave experiments involving small amounts, up to nominally 50 grams of plutonium. Support for static stockpile surveillance technology research and development. 	No activity.
Materials Test Station	Irradiate materials and fuels in a fast-neutron spectrum and in a prototype temperature and coolant environment.	No activity.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Subatomic Physics Research	Conduct five to ten physics experiments per year at Manuel Lujan Center and Weapons Neutron Research Facility.	No activity.
	Conduct up to 100 proton radiography experiments, including using small to moderate quantities of high explosives, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic experiments in containment vessels with up to 4.5 kilograms of high explosives and 45 kilograms of depleted uranium. Dynamic experiments in powder launcher with up to 300 grams of gun powder. Contained experiments using small to moderate quantities of high explosives similar to those discussed under Neutron Research and Technology.*	46 high explosive shots and ~ten static experiments were conducted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic experiments in containment vessels with up to ten lbs of TNT-E high explosives and 45 kilograms of depleted uranium.
	Conduct research using ultracold neutrons; operate up to ten microamperes per year of negative beam current.	Ultracold neutrons collected data for the Spallation Neutron Source electric dipole moment, LANL Electric Dipole Moment, and Ultra Cold Neutron Tau experiments.
Medical, Industrial, and Research Isotope Production	Irradiate up to 120 targets per year for medical isotope production at the Isotope Production Facility.	A total of 37 targets were irradiated in 2018: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> two rubidium chloride targets and eight rubidium targets for strontium-82; Four rubidium chloride targets for testing the adjustable collimator; 18 gallium targets for gallium-68; one magnesium target for sodium-22; one indium target for cadmium-109; three thorium targets for production of actinium-225; and 14 research samples for production scoping, cross section measurements, energy measurements and secondary neutron activation.
High-Power Microwaves and Advanced Accelerators	Conduct research and development in high-power microwaves and advanced accelerators in areas including microwave research for industrial and environmental applications.	No activity. No physical activity. FY 18 involved conducting early technology readiness level studies (physics-based computer modeling).
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment (Solar Evaporation at TA-53)	Treat about 520,000 liters per year of radioactive liquid waste.	In CY 2018, LANSCE received 363,970 liters of radioactive liquid waste into its holding tanks, including 5,680 liters from WETF. A total of 432,700 liters were discharged to/in the evaporation tanks in CY 2018. (NOTE: The discrepancy in the total is due to liquid already in the evaporation tanks before the beginning of CY18.)

*High explosives quantities used under the Neutron Research and Technology capability include up to ten pounds of high explosives and/or depleted uranium, small quantities of actinides and sources, and up to 50 grams of plutonium.

Table A-26. LANSCE (TA-53) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Argon-41	Ci/yr	8.87E+02	4.81E+01
Particulate and Vapor Activation Products	Ci/yr	Not projected ^a	2.89E-03
Carbon-10	Ci/yr	2.65E+00	4.18E-01
Carbon-11	Ci/yr	2.25E+04	2.19E+02
Nitrogen-13	Ci/yr	3.10E+03	3.39E+01
Oxygen-15	Ci/yr	3.88E+03	4.87E+01
Tritium as Water	Ci/yr	Not projected ^b	2.34E+01
NPDES Discharge			
Total Discharges	MGY	29.5 ^c	21.3
03A048	MGY	Not projected ^d	20.9
03A113	MGY	Not projected ^d	0.4
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	16,783	99,028.1 ^e
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,070	484.0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	1	11.0 ^f
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^g	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^g	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bThe radionuclide was not projected in the 2008 SWEIS because it was either dosimetrically insignificant or not isotopically identified.

^cIn previous Yearbooks, this number was reported inaccurately as 28.2. The total discharge projected for all LANSCE outfalls into both Los Alamos and Sandia canyons is 29.5 million gallons, which is the combined total of 28.2 and 1.3 million gallons, respectively.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS did not calculate individual flow per outfall.

^eIn CY 2018, chemical waste generated at LANSCE exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the excavation of soil for the installation of new piping for the relocation of a helium tank; this contributed to 82 percent (81,229.3 kilograms) of chemical waste generated.

^fIn CY 2018, MLLW generated at LANSCE exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of miscellaneous electronics and equipment which accounted for 95 percent (10.5 cubic meters) of the total MLLW.

^gThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-27. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50 and -54)

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Triad Operations	2018 N3B Operations
Waste Characterization, Packaging, and Labeling	Characterize 640 cubic meters of newly generated TRU waste.	No activity.	No activity.
	Characterize 8,400 cubic meters of legacy TRU waste.	No activity.	32 cubic meters.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Characterize LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste, including waste from DD&D and remediation activities. Characterize additional LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste, including waste from DD&D and remediation activities 	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Ventilate TRU waste retrieved from below-ground storage.	No activity.	No activity.
	Perform coring and visual inspection of a percentage of TRU waste packages.	No activity.	No activity.
	Overpack and bulk small waste, as required.	No activity.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support, certify, and audit generator characterization programs.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain waste acceptance criteria for LANL waste management facilities.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain waste acceptance criteria for offsite treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain WIPP waste acceptance criteria compliance and liaison with WIPP operations.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Characterize approximately 2,400 cubic meters of contact-handled and 100 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste retrieved from below-ground storage	No activity.	No activity.
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance	Ship 540 cubic meters per year of newly generated TRU waste to the WIPP.	No activity.	Shipped approximately 10 m ³ of newly generated TRU in storage at TA-54 to WIPP for disposal.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Triad Operations	2018 N3B Operations
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance (cont.)	Ship 8,400 cubic meters per year of legacy TRU waste to the WIPP.	No activity.	Shipped approximately 68 m ³ of legacy TRU to WIPP for disposal.
	Ship LLW to offsite disposal facilities.	Shipped approximately 3,127 cubic meters of LLW for offsite disposal.	Shipped approximately 107 m ³ of LLW for offsite disposal.
	Ship 55 cubic meters of MLLW for offsite treatment and disposal in accordance with EPA land disposal restrictions.	Shipped approximately 55 cubic meters of MLLW for offsite disposal.	Shipped approximately 0 m ³ of MLLW for offsite disposal.
	Ship 6,400 metric tons of chemical wastes for offsite treatment and disposal in accordance with EPA land disposal restrictions	Shipped approximately 3,406 metric tons of chemical waste for offsite disposal.	Shipped approximately 122 m ³ of chemical waste for offsite disposal.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ship LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste from DD&D and remediation activities. Ship additional LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste from DD&D and remediation activities. 	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Collect chemical and mixed wastes from LANL generators and transport to Consolidated Remote Storage Sites and TA-54.	Activity performed as projected with following exception: waste transported to TA-60-0017 and not TA-54.	Activity performed as projected.
	Receive, on average, five to ten shipments per year of LLW and TRU waste from offsite locations.	No activity.	No activity.
	Ship approximately 2,340 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste to the WIPP.	No activity.	No activity.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Triad Operations	2018 N3B Operations
Waste Storage	Stage chemical and mixed wastes before shipment for offsite treatment, storage, and disposal	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store TRU waste until it is shipped to the WIPP.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store MLLW pending shipment to a treatment facility.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store LLW uranium chips until sufficient quantities are accumulated for stabilization campaigns.	Activity performed as projected.	No activity.
	Store TRU waste generated by DD&D and remediation activities.	Activity performed as projected.	No activity.
	Manage and store sealed sources for the OSRP at increased types and quantities.	Activity performed as projected.	Activity performed as projected.
Waste Retrieval	Retrieve remaining legacy TRU waste 2,400 cubic meters of contact-handled and 100 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste from below-ground storage in TA-54, Area G, including: Pit 9, above Pit 29, Trenches A–D, and Shafts 200–232, 235–243, 246–253, 262–266, and 302–306.	No activity.	No activity.
Waste Treatment	Compact up to 2,300 cubic meters per year of LLW.	No activity.*	No activity.
	Process 2,300 cubic meters of TRU waste through size reduction at the Decontamination and Volume Reduction System.	No activity.	No activity.
	Demonstrate treatment (e.g., electrochemical) of liquid MLLW.	No activity.	No activity.
	Stabilize 870 cubic meters of uranium chips.	No activity.	No activity.
	Process newly generated TRU waste through new TRU Waste Facility.	Receipt of TRU waste at TWF commenced in October 2017.	No activity.
Waste Disposal	Dispose 84 cubic meters of LLW in shafts, 23,000 cubic meters of LLW in pits, and small quantities of radioactively contaminated PCBs in shafts in Area G per year.	No activity.	No activity.
	Dispose additional LLW generated by DD&D and remediation activities.	No activity.	No activity.
	Migrate operations in Area G to Zones 4 and 6, as necessary, to allow continued onsite disposal of LLW.	No activity.	No activity.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Triad Operations	2018 N3B Operations
Decontamination Operations	Decontaminate approximately 700 personnel respirators and 300 air-proportional probes for reuse per month.	No activity	No activity.
	Decontaminate vehicles and portable instruments for reuse (as required).	No activity.	No activity.
	Decontaminate precious metals for resale using an acid bath.	No activity.	No activity.
	Decontaminate scrap metals for resale by sandblasting the metals.	No activity.	No activity.
	Decontaminate 200 cubic meters of lead for reuse by grit blasting.	No activity.	No activity.

*LANL does not perform compaction anymore.

Table A-28. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-54 and -50) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^b			
Tritium	Ci/yr	6.09E+01	Not measured ^b
Americium-241	Ci/yr	2.87E-06	No emissions ^c
Plutonium-238	Ci/yr	2.24E-05	2.87E-11
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	8.46E-06	No emissions ^c
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	8.00E-06	5.48E-09
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	4.10E-07	No emissions ^c
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	4.00E-06	2.40E-09
Other Radionuclides	Ci/yr	Negligible	1.87E-09
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes^d			
Chemical	kg/yr	907	3,327.6 ^e
LLW	m ³ /yr	229	53.8
MLLW	m ³ /yr	8	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	27 ^f	4.2
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^f	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bData shown are measured emissions from Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility and the Actinide Research and Technology Instruction Center Facility at TA-50, and Building 412, Dome 231, and Dome 375 at TA-54. All non-point sources at TA-50 and -54 are measured using ambient monitoring.

^cThis radionuclide was not considered to be a significant source of emissions or offsite dose from this facility.

^dSecondary wastes are generated during the treatment, storage, and disposal of chemical and radioactive wastes. Examples include repackaging wastes from the visual inspection of TRU waste, HEPA filters, personnel protective clothing and equipment, and process wastes from size reduction and compaction.

^eIn CY 2018, chemical waste generation at SRCW Facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due the disposal of Area L sump water collected from rain and snow events which contributed to 37 percent (1,224.7 kilograms) of the waste generated at the Solid Radioactive Chemical Waste Facilities. An additional 36 percent (1,215.1 kilograms) contributed to the overall chemical waste due to waste generated from remediated nitrate salts mock-up experiments.

^fThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-29. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projection	2018 Operations
Plutonium Stabilization	Recover, process, and store existing plutonium inventory.	Activity performed as projected.
Manufacturing Plutonium Components	Produce nominally 20 plutonium pits per year.	Fewer than 20 qualified pits were produced.
	Fabricate parts and samples for research and development activities, including parts for dynamic and subcritical experiments.	Activity performed as projected for research and development activities. Fabrication of parts for subcritical experiments have not restarted.
Surveillance and Disassembly of Weapons Components	Disassemble, survey, and examine up to 65 plutonium pits per year.	Fewer than 65 pits were disassembled. Fewer than 40 pits were destructively examined as part of the stockpile evaluation program (pit surveillance).
Actinide Materials Science and Processing Research and Development	Perform plutonium (and other actinide) materials research, including metallurgical and other characterization of samples and measurements of mechanical and physical properties.	Activity performed as projected.
	Operate the 40-millimeter Impact Test Facility and other test apparatus.	Activities were performed as projected.
	Develop expanded disassembly capacity and disassemble up to 200 pits per year.	Fewer than 200 pits were disassembled/converted.
	Process up to 5,000 curies of neutron sources (including plutonium and beryllium and americium-241).	No activity.
	Process neutron sources other than sealed sources.	No activity.
	Process up to 400 kilograms per year of actinides between TA-55 and the CMR Building.*	Fewer than 400 kilograms of actinides were processed.
	Process pits through the Special Recovery Line (tritium separation).	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform or alloy decontamination of 28 to 48 uranium components per month.	Fewer than 48 uranium components were decontaminated per month.
	Conduct research in support of DOE actinide cleanup activities and on actinide processing and waste activities at DOE sites.	Activity performed as projected.
	Fabricate and study nuclear fuels used in terrestrial and space reactors.	No activity.
	Fabricate and study prototype fuel for lead test assemblies.	No activity.

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projection	2018 Operations
Actinide Materials Science and Processing Research and Development (cont.)	Develop safeguards instrumentation for plutonium assay.	Activity performed as projected.
	Analyze samples.	Activity performed as projected.
Fabrication of Ceramic-Based Reactor Fuels	Make prototype mixed oxide fuel.	No activity.
	Build test reactor fuel assemblies.	No activity.
	Continue research and development on other fuels.	No activity.
Plutonium-238 Research, Development, and Applications	Process, evaluate, and test up to 25 kilograms per year of plutonium-238 in production of materials and parts to support space and terrestrial uses.	Less than 25 kilograms of plutonium-238 was processed, evaluated, and/or tested.
	Recover, recycle and blend up to 18 kilograms per year plutonium-238.	Less than 18 kilograms of plutonium-238 was recovered, recycled and blended.
Storage, Shipping, and Receiving	Provide interim storage of up to 6.6 metric tons of the LANL special nuclear material inventory, mainly plutonium.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store working inventory in the vault in TA-55, Building 4; ship and receive special nuclear material as needed to support LANL activities.	Activity performed as projected.
	Provide temporary storage of Security Category I and II materials removed in support of TA-18 closure, pending shipment to the Nevada National Security Site and other DOE Complex locations.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store sealed sources collected under DOE's OSRP.	Activity performed as projected
	Store mixed oxide fuel rods and fuel rods containing archive and scrap metals from mixed oxide fuel lead assembly fabrication.	Activity performed as projected.

*The actinide activities at the CMR Building and at TA-55 are expected to total 400 kilograms per year. The future split between these two facilities was not known, so the facility-specific impacts at each facility were conservatively analyzed at this maximum amount. Waste projections that are not specific to the facility (but are related directly to the activities themselves) are only projected for the total of 400 kilograms per year.

Table A-30. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Plutonium isotopes ^b	Ci/yr	1.95E-05	2.08E-09
Tritium in Water Vapor	Ci/yr	7.50E+02	1.16E+00
Tritium as a Gas	Ci/yr	2.50E+02	3.12E-01
NPDES Discharge			
03A181	MGY	4.1	3.1
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	8,618	7,847.9
LLW	m ³ /yr	757	309.9
MLLW	m ³ /yr	15	20.0 ^c
TRU	m ³ /yr	336 ^d	26.5
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^d	64.3

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bProjections for the SWEIS were reported as plutonium or plutonium-239, the primary material at TA-55.

^cIn CY 2018 MLLW at the Plutonium Facility Complex exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to waste drums from TA-55 that were converted from TRU waste to MLLW waste, which contributed to 87 percent (13.6 cubic meters) of the total MLLW generated at the Plutonium Facility.

^dThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

Table A-31. Operations at the Non-Key Facilities

Capability	Examples
Theory, Modeling, and High-Performance Computing	Modeling of atmospheric and oceanic currents. Theoretical research in areas such as plasma and beam physics, fluid dynamics, and superconducting materials.
Experimental Science and Engineering	Experiments in nuclear and particle physics, astrophysics, chemistry, and accelerator technology. Also includes laser and pulsed-power experiments (e.g., Atlas).
Advanced and Nuclear Materials Research and Development and Applications	Research and development into physical and chemical behavior in a variety of environments; development of measurement and evaluation technologies.
Waste Management	Management of municipal solid wastes. Sewage treatment. Recycling programs.
Infrastructure and Central Services	Human resources activities. Management of utilities (natural gas, water, electricity). Public interface.
Maintenance and Refurbishment	Painting and repair of buildings. Maintenance of roads and parking lots. Erecting and demolishing support structures.
Management of Environmental, Ecological, and Cultural Resources	Research into, assessment of, and management of plants, animals, historic properties, and environmental media (groundwater, air, surface waters).

Table A-32. Non-Key Facilities Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2018 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^b			
Tritium	Ci/y	9.1E+2	No emissions
Plutonium	Ci/y	3.3E-6	No emissions
Uranium	Ci/y	1.8E-4	No emissions
NPDES Discharge			
Total Discharges	MGY	200.9	73.3
001	MGY	N/A ^c	59.9 ^d
13S	MGY	N/A ^c	0
03A160	MGY	28.5	0.06 ^e
03A199	MGY	N/A ^c	13.3
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	651,000	1,325,947.6 ^f
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,529	909.1
MLLW	m ³ /yr	31	2.7
TRU	m ³ /yr	23 ^g	5.0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	N/A ^g	0

^aCi/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

^bStack emissions from previously active facilities (TA-33 and -41); these stacks have been shut down. Does not include non-point sources.

^cThe 2008 SWEIS did not calculate individual flow per outfall. Three outfalls in Sandia Canyon are projected to discharge 172.4 million gallons per year.

^dDischarges to Outfall 03A027 (Metropolis Center) have been directed to Outfall 001 beginning September 9, 2016.

^eDischarges to Outfall 03A160 (NHMFL) have been directed to the SWWS beginning on May 3, 2018.

^fThe total chemical waste for 2018 exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to press filter cakes from Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility; this accounted for 65% (869,021 kilograms) of the total chemical waste generated.

^gThe 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at the WIPP.

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX B

CHEMICAL USAGE AND ESTIMATED EMISSIONS

This page intentionally left blank.

Chemical Usage and Estimated Emissions				
Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants*	CAS Number	2018 Usage	2018 Estimated Air Emissions
High Explosives Processing Facilities	Acetone	67-64-1	253.124	88.593
	Acetylene	74-86-2	0.000	0.461
	Ethanol	64-17-5	968.926	339.124
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	6.000	2.100
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	31.500	11.025
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	23.550	8.243
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	32.240	11.284
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	30.258	10.590
	Pentaerythritol	115-77-5	19.051	6.668
	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	3.969
	Silver (metal dust & soluble comp., as Ag)	7440-22-4	0.311	0.109
	Turpentine	8006-64-2	18.927	6.625
High Explosives Testing Facilities	Ethanol	64-17-5	3.160	1.106
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	0.785	0.275
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	9.078	3.177
	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	24.789
Bioscience Facilities	1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	6.216	2.176
	2-Methoxyethanol (EGME)	109-86-4	5.796	2.029
	Acetone	67-64-1	50.625	17.719
	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	131.510	46.028
	Ammonia	7664-41-7	0.955	0.334
	Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	1.590	0.557
	Ethanol	64-17-5	129.364	45.278
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	180.403	63.141
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	38.557	13.495
	Ethylene Dichloride	107-06-2	5.012	1.754
	Formamide	75-12-7	0.340	0.119
	Hexane (other isomers)* or n-Hexane	110-54-3	286.669	100.334
	Hydrogen Bromide	10035-10-6	0.428	0.150
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	1.141	0.399
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	3.996	1.399
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	3.140	1.099
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	55.441	19.404
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	412.470	144.365
	n,n-Dimethyl Acetamide or Dimethyl Acetamide	127-19-5	2.829	0.990
	n,n-Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	216.699	75.845
	Pentane (all isomers)	109-66-0	3.130	1.096
	Phosphorus Pentachloride	10026-13-8	0.500	0.175
	Picric Acid	88-89-1	100.002	35.001

Chemical Usage and Estimated Emissions				
Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants*	CAS Number	2018 Usage	2018 Estimated Air Emissions
Bioscience Facilities (cont.)	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	6.216	2.176
	Thionyl Chloride	7719-09-7	13.940	4.879
	Toluene	108-88-3	7.803	2.731
	Tributyl Phosphate	126-73-8	0.491	0.172
	Trimethyl Phosphite	121-45-9	0.262	0.092
LANSCE	Acetone	67-64-1	15.425	5.399
	Acetylene	74-86-2	0.000	6.350
	Diacetone Alcohol	123-42-2	2.219	0.777
	Ethanol	64-17-5	5.819	2.037
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	36.896	12.913
	Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	21.956	7.684
	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	65.454
	Sulfur Hexafluoride	2551-62-4	202.968	71.039
Plutonium Facility Complex	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	3.153	1.104
	Acetylene	74-86-2	0.000	17.306
	Ammonia	7664-41-7	0.682	0.239
	Ethanol	64-17-5	3.781	1.323
	Hydrogen Bromide	10035-10-6	3.210	1.124
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	18.900	6.615
	Hydrogen Fluoride, as F	7664-39-3	0.248	0.087
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	3.885	1.360
	Methyl 2-Cyanoacrylate	137-05-3	0.784	0.274
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	15.840	5.544
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	2.502	0.876
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	66.919	23.422
	Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	4.730	1.656
	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	23.814
	Silica, Quartz	14808-60-7	45.360	15.876
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	12.887	4.511
	Tin numerous forms	7440-31-5	0.014	0.493
	Tributyl Phosphate	126-73-8	0.491	0.172
Radiochemistry Facility	1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	7.252	2.538
	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	2.102	0.736
	Acetone	67-64-1	88.593	31.008
	Arsenic, el. & inorg., exc. Arsine, as As	7440-38-2	0.344	0.120
	Benzene	71-43-2	10.548	3.692
	Cadmium, elemental & compounds, as Cd	7440-43-9	4.580	1.603
	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.220	0.777
	Dicyclopentadiene	77-73-6	1.000	0.350

Chemical Usage and Estimated Emissions				
Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants*	CAS Number	2018 Usage	2018 Estimated Air Emissions
Radiochemistry Facility (cont.)	Ethanol	64-17-5	2.991	1.047
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	18.040	6.314
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	11.424	3.998
	Ethylene Diamine	107-15-3	0.898	0.314
	Ethylene Dichloride	107-06-2	4.386	1.535
	Hexane (other isomers)* or n-Hexane	110-54-3	21.121	7.392
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	487.733	170.706
	Hydrogen Fluoride, as F	7664-39-3	4.460	1.561
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	31.080	10.878
	Iodine	7553-56-2	0.260	0.091
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	33.756	11.814
	Isopropyl Ether	108-20-3	0.724	0.253
	Mercury numerous forms	7439-97-6	0.005	0.175
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	13.860	4.851
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	45.874	16.056
	Molybdenum	7439-98-7	0.514	0.180
	n,n-Dimethyl Acetamide or Dimethyl Acetamide	127-19-5	0.943	0.330
	n,n-Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	0.950	0.333
	n-Heptane	142-82-5	0.684	0.239
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	1626.203	569.171
	Oxalic Acid	144-62-7	0.300	0.105
	Pentane (all isomers)	109-66-0	8.201	2.870
	Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	3.500	1.225
	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	73.079
	Pyridine	110-86-1	1.180	0.413
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	11.046	3.866
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	25.802	9.031
	Toluene	108-88-3	15.606	5.462
	Triethylamine	121-44-8	2.552	0.893
	Xylene (o-,m-,p-Isomers)	1330-20-7	31.306	10.957
RLWTF	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	63.061	22.071
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	141.752	49.613
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	544.320	190.512
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	3081.198	1078.419
SRCW Facilities	Propane	74-98-6	0.000	2.925
Target Fabrication Facility	4-Methoxyphenol	150-76-5	0.250	0.088
	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	0.526	0.184
	Acetone	67-64-1	1.582	0.554
	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	12.592	4.407

Chemical Usage and Estimated Emissions				
Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants*	CAS Number	2018 Usage	2018 Estimated Air Emissions
Target Fabrication Facility (cont.)	Acrylic Acid	79-10-7	3.000	1.050
	Benzene	71-43-2	0.879	0.308
	Boron Oxide	1303-86-2	1.000	0.350
	Dibutyl Phthalate	84-74-2	12.590	4.407
	Ethanol	64-17-5	14.953	5.233
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	28.864	10.103
	Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	0.867	0.303
	Ethylene Diamine	107-15-3	2.245	0.786
	Hexane (other isomers)* or n-Hexane	110-54-3	44.813	15.684
	Hydrogen Fluoride, as F	7664-39-3	0.496	0.173
	Hydroquinone	123-31-9	0.250	0.088
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	31.400	10.990
	Maleic Anhydride	108-31-6	0.500	0.175
	Methyl Acrylate	96-33-3	0.239	0.084
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	25.344	8.871
	Methyl Silicate	681-84-5	0.400	0.140
	Methylene Bisphenyl Isocyanate (MDI)	101-68-8	0.500	0.175
	n-Butyl Acrylate	141-32-2	0.899	0.315
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	2.421	0.847
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	14.386	5.035
	Triethylamine	121-44-8	0.729	0.255
	Ethanol	64-17-5	0.374	0.131

APPENDIX C
LIST OF LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY NUCLEAR FACILITIES
LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

This page intentionally left blank

.



List of Los Alamos National Laboratory Nuclear Facilities

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

Prepared by:

Gregory D. Smith
Safety Basis Division

Gregory D. Smith
Signature

12/19/18
Date

Approver:

James L. Tingey
Safety Basis Division Leader

James L. Tingey
Signature

1/2/19
Date

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unclassified <input type="checkbox"/> UCNi <input type="checkbox"/> Classified <input type="checkbox"/> OUO	Derivative Classifier	Date: 12/19/18
	Name: <u>KAREN J McElroy</u> Signature: <u><i>Karen J McElroy</i></u>	

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Revision Log

Document Number	Revision	Date	Description of Change
LIST-SBD-503	1.1	December 2018	Correction to Table 1
LIST-SBD-503	1	November 2018	Removed Area G and the NES sites per DOE EM-LA awarded N3B the Los Alamos Legacy Cleanup Contract per memo DIR-18-084.
LIST-SBD-503	0.1	June 2017	Correction of TWF FOD
	0	May 2017	Addition of Transuranic Waste Facility (TWF) as a Hazard Category 2 facility per OPS:55JR-707231. Document reformatted to current Safety Basis Division standards and new number issued; revision number set back to zero to coincide with new document number issuance.
<i>LANL Nuclear Facility List</i> (No Document Number)	12	December 2010	Removed MDA-C per COR-SO-6.30.2010-264748; Removed TA-53 Resin Tank per COR-SO-2.8.2010-232928; Removed EF Site per COR-SO-9.15.2010-282846; added TA-50-0248 to Table 2
	11	September 2009	Removed MDA B per SBT:2SBLJ-56803; Removed WWTP per 2009 SBT:25BLJ-49261; Removed Pratt Canyon per SBT:25BLJ-49261. Added EF Firing Site per AD-NHHO:09-93; editorial changes (e.g., removed SB-40 1 since the old EWMO-document numbering system is no longer utilized by the Safety Basis Division).
	10	January 2008	Re-categorized RL WTF per memo SBT:CMK-002, Removed SST Pad per 5485.3/SBT:JF-39193
	9	September 2007	Removed TA-18 due to facility downgrade per FRT:5RA-001; Removed DVRS per EO:2JEO-007 dated 4/2/2007; Removed TA-10 due to SBT:5KK-003; updated WCRRF due to ABD-WFM-005, R. 0; updated NES to be referenced to NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

ii

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Revision Log

Document Number	Revision	Date	Description of Change
	8	January 2007	Removed LANSCE 1L Target, Lujan Center, and component storage facilities due to PCM-06-016; Removed TA-55, PF-185 per SBT:5485.3:SSS-06-003; Removed TWISP per SBT:5485.3:CMK:103105; Updated RDL to be the current FODs relative to 5485.1 SBT:8JF-001; Updated general editorial elements (e.g., PS-SBO to SB, summary of Table 1, deletion of "Performance Surety", etc.)
	7	October 2005	Removed TSFF per the successful OFO V&V per SABM: Steele: Approval of 2nd LANL Submittal Request for TSFF Downgrade; dated 8/1/2005
	6	June 2005	Removed TA-8-23 from nuclear facility per SABM/STEELE 040805, "Approval of request to Recategorize the TA-8-23 nuclear facility to a less than High Hazard Radiological Facility" dated 4/8/2005. Updated TA55 PF-185 as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility per SABM:STEEL, "TA-55-PF185 OSRP SB Approval" dated 5/17/2005. Updated TA55 PF-355 as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility per SER for SST Facility, dated 5/25/2005. Updated various RDLs, editorial changes, etc. Tables columns listing the DOE CSO, and the LANL FMU were deleted upon consultation between SBO and SBT. Table rows re-ordered for easier reading.
	5	August 2004	Updated TA-50 RLWTF as Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility, Added DVRS as a temporary Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility. Downgraded TSFF to a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility from a Hazard Category 2. The organization of the nuclear facility list was modified to identify only the document

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

iii

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Revision Log

Document Number	Revision	Date	Description of Change
			that categorizes the facility. Other safety basis documents related to a facility would be identified in the Authorization Agreements. The purpose of this was to reduce redundancy and conflicts between the Nuclear Facility List and Authorization Agreements.
	4	February 2004	Update safety basis documentation for Transportation, TA-18 LACEF, TA-8-23 Radiography, TA-21 TSTA, and TA-50 RLWTF. Added 11 Environmental Sites that were categorized as Hazard Category 2 and Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facilities. TA-21 TSTA, TA-48-1 Radiochemistry, and TA-50 RAMROD were downgraded to Radiological Facilities and removed from this list. The facility contacts were changed from the Facility Manager and Facility Operations to Responsible Division Leader and Facility Management Unit.
	3	July 2002	Semi-annual update.
	2	December 2001	Corrected CSOs, referenced DOE approval memo for 10 CFR 830 compliant facilities, new acronym list, and safety basis documentation update since last revision.
	1	June 2001	Updated nuclear facility list and modified format.
	0	April 2000	Original Issue

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

iv

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
March 1997	Omega West Reactor, TA-2-1, downgraded from Hazard Category 2 reactor facility to a radiological facility. Omega West Reactor removed from the nuclear facilities list.
September 1998	Safety Analysis Report approved accepting the Radioactive Materials, Research, Operations, and Demonstration Facility (RAMROD), TA-50-37, as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility. RAMROD added to the nuclear facilities list.
September 1998	TA-35 Buildings 2 and 27 downgraded from a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility to a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility.
September 1998	Basis of Interim Operations (BIO) approved accepting the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) A-6 Isotope Production and Materials Irradiation and 1L Manuel Lujan Neutron Scattering Center Target Facilities as Hazard Category 3 nuclear facilities.
October 1998	TA-8 Radiography Facility Buildings 24 and 70 downgraded from Hazard Category 2 nuclear facilities to radiological facilities.
November 1998	Health Physics Calibration Facility (TA-3 SM-40, SM-65 and SM-130) downgraded from a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility to a radiological facility. SM-40 and SM-65 had been Hazard Category 2 nuclear facilities while SM-130 had been a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility. Health Physics Calibration Facility removed from the nuclear facilities list.
December 1998	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) downgraded from a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility to a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility.
January 1999	Pion Scattering Experiment of the TA-53 Nuclear Activities at Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) removed from the nuclear facilities list.
February 2000	Building TA-50-190, Liquid Waste Tank, of the Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF) removed from the nuclear facilities list.
March 2000	DOE SER clarifies segmentation of the Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF) as: 1) Building TA-50-69 designated as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility, 2) an outside operational area designated as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility, and 3) the Nondestructive Assay (NDA) Mobile Facilities located outside TA-50-69 and designated as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility.

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

v

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
April 2000	Building TA-3-159 of the TA-3 SIGMA Complex downgraded from Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility to a radiological facility and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
April 2000	TA-35 Nonproliferation and International Security Facility Buildings 2 and 27 downgraded from Hazard Category 3 nuclear facilities to radiological facilities and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
March 2001	TA-3-66, Sigma Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
May 2001	TA-16-411, Assembly Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
May 2001	TA-8-22, Radiography Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
June 2001	Site Wide Transportation added as a nuclear activity (included in 10 CFR 830 plan).
September 2001	TA-53 LANSCE, WNR Target 4 JCO approved as Hazard Category 3 nuclear activity.
October 2001	TA-53 LANSCE IL JCO in relation to changes in operational parameters of the coolant system with an expiration date of 1/31/02.
October 2001	TA-53 LANSCE Actinide BIO approved as Hazard Category 3 nuclear activity.
March 2002	TA-33-86, High Pressure Tritium Facility removed from nuclear facilities list.
April 2002	TA-53 LANSCE, DOE NNSA approves BIO for Storing Activated Components (A6, etc.) in Bldg 53-3 Sector M "Area A East" and added as Hazard Category 3 nuclear activity.
July 2002	TA-53 LANSCE, WNR Facility Target 4 downgraded to below Hazard Category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
January 2003	TA-50 Radioactive Materials, Research, Operations, and Demonstration (RAMROD) facility was downgraded to below Hazard Category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

vi

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
June 2003	TA-48-1, Radiochemistry and Hot Cell Facility was downgraded to below Hazard Category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
July 2003	TA-21 Tritium System Test Assembly (TSTA) facility was downgraded to below Hazard Category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
November 2003	TA-10 PRS 10-002(a)-00 (former liquid disposal complex) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-21 PRS 21-014 (Material Disposal Area A) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-21 PRS 21-015 (Material Disposal Area B) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-21 PRS 21-016(a)-99 (Material Disposal Area T) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-35 PRS 35-001 (Material Disposal Area W, Sodium Storage Tanks) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-35 PRS 35-003(a)-99 (Wastewater treatment plant (WWTP)) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-35 PRS 35-003(d)-00 (Wastewater treatment plant – Pratt Canyon) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-49 PRS 49-001(a)-00 (Material Disposal Area AB) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-50 PRS 50-009 (Material Disposal Area C) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-53 PRS 53-006(b)-99 (Underground tank with spent resins) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility
November 2003	TA-54 PRS 54-004 (Material Disposal Area H) environmental site was categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility
March 2004	TA-54-38, Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing (RANT) facility, is re-categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility from Hazard Category 3.

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

vii

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
June 2004	TA-54-412 Decontamination and Volume Reduction Glovebox (DVRS) added to nuclear facility list. The facility will operate as a Hazard Category 2 not exceeding 5 months from the date the Los Alamos Site Office formally releases the facility for operations following readiness verification.
June 2004	DOE Safety Evaluation Report for the TSFF BIO establishes that TSFF is re-categorized as a Hazard Category 3 from Hazard Category 2.
July 2004	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) was re-categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility based on a DOE Memo dated March 20, 2002.
April 2005	Removed TA-8-23 from nuclear facility list per SABM/STEELE 040805, "Approval of request to Recategorize the TA-8-23 nuclear facility to a less than High Hazard Radiological Facility" dated 4/8/2005.
May 2005	Updated TA55 PF-185 as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility per SABM:STEEL, "TA-55-PF185 OSRP SB Approval" dated 5/17/2005.
May 2005	Updated TA55 PF-355 as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility per SER for SST Facility dated 5/25/2005.
October 2005	Removed TSFF from the nuclear facility list per SABM: Steele: Approval of 2nd LANL Submittal Request for TSFF Downgrade; dated 8/1/2005
January 2007	Removed TWISP from the nuclear facility list per "Authorization for Removal of TWISP Mission from the LANL Nuclear Facility List as a hazard Category 2 Activity; SBT:5485.3:CMK:103105; Removed TA-55 PF-185 from the List per "Authorization for Removal of TA-55-PF-185 from the nuclear facility list; SBT:5485.3:5SS-06-003; Remove LANSCE 1L Target, Lujan Center, and component storage facilities due to PCM-06-016 Titles of positions updated to reflect current operations model (RDL to FODs, SABM to SBT Leader)
September 2007	Removed TA-18 from the nuclear facility list per FRT:5RA-001, "Downgrade of TA 18 from a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility to a Radiological Low Hazard Facility," dated 4/5/2007

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

viii

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
	<p>Removed DVRS from the nuclear facility list per EO:2JEO-007, "Approval of Strategy for Future Operations at the Decontamination and Volume Reduction System (DVRS) Facility," dated 4/2/2007</p> <p>Removed TA-10 per SBT:5KK-003, "Re-categorization of TA-10, Bayo Canyon Nuclear Environmental Site," dated 8/10/2007.</p> <p>Updated WCRRF due to ABD-WFM-005, R.0, Basis for Interim Operation for Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)," dated 4/23/2007.</p> <p>Updated NESs to be referenced "Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R1.0, dated 6/26/07.</p>
November 2008	<p>TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) was approved to be re-categorized as a Hazard Category 3 nuclear facility per SBT:CMK-002.</p> <p>SST Pad removed as a nuclear facility per 5485.3/SBT:JF-39193, "Revocation of the Authorization Agreement for the Technical Area (TA)-55 Safe Secure Transport Facility, dated 1/16/08.</p>
September 2009	<p>Removed MDA B per SBT:25BLJ-56803 which approved final hazard categorization MDAB-ADB-I004</p> <p>Removed WWTP per SBT:25LJ-49261 which approved final hazard categorization NES-ABD-0501 RI</p> <p>Removed Pratt Canyon per SBT:25BLJ-49261 which approves final hazard, categorization NES-ABD-0401 RI</p> <p>Added EF Firing Site per AD-NHHO:09-093</p>
November 2010	<p>Removed MDA-C per COR-SO-6.30.2010-264748</p> <p>Removed TA-53 Resin Tank per COR-SO-2.8.2010-232928</p> <p>Removed EF Site per COR-SO-9.15.2010-282846</p>
December 2016	Added TWF Hazard Category 2 facility per OPS:55JR-707231

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

ix

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
November 2018	Removed TA-54 Waste Storage and Disposal Facility (Area G) Removed TA-21 MDA A NES (General's Tanks) Removed TA-21 MDA T NES Removed TA-35 MDA W NES Removed TA-49 MDA AB NES Removed TA-54 MDA H NES

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

x

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Table of Contents

Revision Log	ii
Changes in Nuclear Facility Status	v
Acronyms and Abbreviations	xii
Foreword	xiv
1. Scope	1
2. Purpose	1
3. Applicability	1
4. References	1
5. Nuclear Facilities List	2
6. LANL Nuclear Facilities Summary Tables	2

List of Tables

Table 1. Summary of LANL Nuclear Facilities	2
Table 2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information	3

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Acronyms and Abbreviations

Acronym	Definition
BIO	Basis for Interim Operations
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMR	Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (Facility)
CSO	cognizant secretarial officer
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DVRS	decontamination and volume reduction glovebox
EWM	Environmental Waste Management
EM-LA	Environmental Management - Los Alamos Site Office
FMU	facility management unit
FOD	Facility Operations Director
HC	hazard category
JCO	justification for continued operations
LACEF	Los Alamos Criticality Experiment Facility
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LANSCE	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
LLW	low-level waste
MDA	material disposal area
N3B	Stoller Newport News Nuclear Inc. and BWNT Technical Services Group
NDA	nondestructive assay
NES	Nuclear Environmental Site
NHHO	Nuclear and High-Hazard Operations
NNSA	National Nuclear Security Administration
OSD	Operations Support Division
OSRP	Offsite Source Recovery Project
PRS	Potential Release Site
Pu	plutonium
RAMROD	Radioactive Material, Research, Operations, and Demonstration (Facility)
RANT	Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (Facility)
RDL	Responsible Division Leader
RLWTF	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility
SER	safety evaluation report

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

xii

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Acronym	Definition
SM	South Mesa
SST	Safe-Secure Trailer
TA	technical area
TSTA	Tritium System Test Assembly
TRU	transuranic
TWF	Transuranic Waste Facility
WCRRF	Waste Characterization, Reduction and Repackaging Facility
WETF	Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility
WFO	Weapons Facilities Operations
WWTP	Wastewater treatment plant

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Foreword

1. This document was prepared by Safety Basis Division personnel at Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). This document provides a tabulation and summary information concerning hazard category 1, 2 and 3 nuclear facilities at LANL. Currently, there are no hazard category 1 facilities at LANL.
2. This nuclear facility list is updated as needed to reflect changes in facility status caused by inventory reductions, final hazard classifications, exemptions, facility consolidations, and other factors.
3. DOE-STD-1027-92 methodologies are the bases used for identifying nuclear facilities. Differences between this document and other documents that identify nuclear facilities may exist as this list only covers nuclear hazard category 2 and 3 facilities that must comply with the requirements stipulated in 10 CFR 830, Subpart B. Other documents might include facilities that have inventories below the nuclear hazard category 3 thresholds, such as radiological facilities.

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

xiv

List of Los Alamos National Laboratory Nuclear Facilities

1. Scope

Standard DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1, *Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports*, provides methodologies for the hazard categorization of DOE facilities based on facility material inventories and material-at-risk. This document lists Hazard Category 2 and 3 nuclear facilities because they must comply with requirements in Title 10, *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 830, Nuclear Safety Management, Subpart B, "Safety Basis Requirements." The Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) nuclear facilities that are below Hazard Category 3 (radiological facilities) have not been included on this list because they are exempt from the requirements in 10 CFR 830, Subpart B.

2. Purpose

This document provides a list of Hazard Category 2 (HC-2) and 3 (HC-3) nuclear facilities at LANL. The list will be revised, as appropriate, to reflect changes in facility status resulting from final hazard categorization, movement, relocation, or final disposal of radioactive inventories. The list shall be used as the basis for determining initial applicability of DOE nuclear facility requirements. The list now identifies the categorization of site wide transportation and environmental sites per the requirements of 10 CFR 830, Subpart B.

3. Applicability

This document is intended for use by the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) and contractors with responsibilities for facility operation and/or oversight as defined by the Prime Contract No. 89233218CNA000001 to Triad National Security, LLC for the Management and Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory.

4. References

10 CFR 830. *Nuclear Safety Management*. Washington DC: Code of Federal Regulations, current version.

49 CFR 173. *Shippers-General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings*. Washington DC: Code of Federal Regulations, current version.

ANSI/HPS N43.6. *Sealed Radioactive Sources - Classification*. Englewood CO: Health Physics Society, 2007 Edition, Reaffirmed September 2013.

DOE O 420.2C. *Safety of Accelerator Facilities*. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Energy, July 21, 2011.

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

DOE-STD-1027-92. *Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports*. Change Notice 1.
Washington DC: U.S. Department of Energy, September 1997.

5. Nuclear Facilities List

Table 1 identifies all HC-2 and HC-3 nuclear facilities at LANL. Facilities have been categorized based on criteria in DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1. Site, zone or area, building number, name, and dominant hazard category identifies each facility. The dominant hazard category is determined by identifying the highest hazard category for multi-process facilities. Buildings, structures, and processes addressed by a common documented safety analysis have been designated as a single facility. DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1, permits exclusion of sealed radioactive sources from a radioactive inventory of the facility if the sources were fabricated and tested in accordance with 49 CFR 173.469 or ANSI N43.6. In addition, material contained in U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Type B shipping containers may also be excluded from radioactive inventory. Facilities containing only material tested or stored in accordance with these standards do not appear in the list and tables that follow.

Table 1. Summary of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Hazard Category	Facility Name
2	Site Wide Transportation
2	TA-16 Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility (WETF)
2	TA-3 Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility (CMR)
2	TA-55 Plutonium Facility
3	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)
2	TA-50 Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)
2	TA-54 Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility
2	TA-63 Transuranic Waste Facility (TWF)

6. LANL Nuclear Facilities Summary Tables

Table 2 lists a brief description for each nuclear facility identified in Table 1. For all categorization basis information, go to the most current revision of the Safety Basis Document List for each facility. Safety Basis Document Lists are located at the following LANL web page.

<http://int.lanl.gov/org/ddops/aladeshqss/nuclear-safety/safety-basis/safety-basis-document-list.shtml>

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

Table 2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description
Site Wide		2	Site Wide Transportation	Laboratory nuclear materials transportation
16	0205 0450	2	Weapons Engineering and Tritium Facility (WETF)	Perform research and development and to process tritium to meet the requirements of the present and future stockpile stewardship program
3	0029	2	Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility CMR	Actinide chemistry research and analysis
55	4	2	TA-55 Plutonium Facility	<p>TA-55 PF-4 facility is a critical plutonium-processing facility in the DOE complex, and as such is essential to the continued assurance of the nuclear stockpile while performing its principle missions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducting basic special nuclear material (SNM) research and technology development; • Processing a variety of plutonium-containing materials; • Building and dismantling nuclear weapon components; and • Preparing reactor fuels, heat sources, and other SNM devices.
50	Multiple	3	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)	Collect, treat and store radioactive liquid waste (RLW) influent to meet discharge or disposal limits. Secondary operations consist of collecting, packaging, and disposing of radioactive sludge and residues.
50	0069	2	TA-50 Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)	Waste characterization, reduction, and repackaging facility
	External	2		Drum staging activities outside TA-50-69

LIST-SBD-503-R1.1

3

Safety Basis Division
December 2018

List of LANL Nuclear Facilities

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description
54	0038	2	TA-54 Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility	TRUPACT-II and HalfPACT loading of drums for shipment to WIPP
63	Multiple	2	TA-63 Transuranic Waste Facility	A facility for storage, characterization, and intra-site shipping of transuranic (TRU) waste.

